

Index

A

A-a gradient
by age, 687
normal vs increased, 679
restrictive lung disease, 696

Abacavir
HIV therapy, 199
HLA subtype hypersensitivity, 98

ABCD1 gene
mutation of, 46

Abdominal aorta
atherosclerosis in, 305
bifurcation of, 683
branches, **370**

Abdominal aortic aneurysm, 305, 306

Abdominal pain
acute mesenteric ischemia, 393
bacterial peritonitis, 397
electrolyte disturbances, 611
gastric cancer presentation, 386
hyperparathyroidism, 349
irritable bowel syndrome, **390**
Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 384
pancreas divisum, 367
pancreatic cancer, 405
polyarteritis nodosa, 478
postprandial, 370
renal vein compression, 370
RLQ pain, 390
RUQ pain, 403
with immunoglobulin A vasculitis, 479
with Spigelian hernia, 376

Abdominal wall
caput medusae, 372
hernias, 376
ventral defects in, 365

Abducent nerve (CN VI)
damage to, 558
function and type, 521
intracranial hypertension effects, 538
ocular motility, 557
palsy, 560

Abduction
arm, 451
hip, **455**, 457

Abductor digiti minimi muscle, 454

Abductor pollicis brevis muscle, 454

Abetalipoproteinemia, **92**, 420

Abiraterone, 678

Abnormal motor posturing, **526**

Abnormal uterine bleeding, **653**, 662

ABO hemolytic disease, 411

Abortion
ethical situations, 272
methotrexate for, 444
with antiphospholipid syndrome, 476

Abscesses
brain, 153, 177
calcification with, 207
cold staphylococcal, 114
Klebsiella spp, 143
liver, 152, 176
lung, 704, 705

of skin, 487
psoas, 463
Staphylococcus aureus, 133
treatment of lung, 189

Absence seizures and anticonvulsants, 533, 561

Absolute risk reduction, 258

AB toxin, 130

Abuse
child, **575**
confidentiality exception in, 269
intimate partner violence, 273

Acalculous cholecystitis, 403

Acamprostate, 592

Acanthocytes ("spur cells"), 420

Acanthocytosis, 92

Acantholysis, characteristics/examples, 483

Acanthosis, characteristics/examples, 483

Acanthosis nigricans
characteristics, 491
paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
polycystic ovarian syndrome, 665

Acarbose, 359

Accessory nerve (CN XI)
arm abduction, 451
functions, 521
lesions of, 548

Accommodation (eye), 521

Accountable care organization, 275

Accuracy (validity), 261, 266

Accuracy vs precision (diagnostic tests), **261**

ACE2 receptor, 163, 170

Acetabulotol, 244

ACE inhibitors
cough from, 630
for diabetic nephropathy, 630
for hypertension, 630
for proteinuria, 630
heart failure treatment, 316
naming conventions for, 253

Acetaminophen
for osteoarthritis, 472
free radical injury, 206
hepatic necrosis, 248
hepatotoxicity of, 374
mechanism, use and adverse effects, **494**
toxicity treatment, 247
vs aspirin for pediatric patients, 494

Acetazolamide
glaucoma therapy, 570
idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
mechanism, use and adverse effects, **628**
sulfa allergies and, 251

Acetoacetate metabolism, 88

Actin
cytoskeleton, 46
muscular dystrophies, 59

Acting out, 572

Actinic keratosis
squamous cell carcinoma, 493

Actinomyces spp vs *Nocardia* spp, **137**

Actinomyces israelii
penicillin G/V, 184
pigment production, 126

Action potential
motoneuron, 459
myocardial, **297**

Acetylcholine (ACh)
pacemaker action potential and, 297
synthesis and change with diseases, 506

Acetylcholine (ACh) receptor agonists, 568

Acetylcholine (ACh) receptors autoantibodies to, 480
types of, **235**

Acetylcholinesterase (AChE)
inhibitors
naming convention for, 253
toxicity treatment, 247

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase
fatty acid synthesis, 71
vitamin B₇ and, 66

Achalasia
esophageal cancer, 385
etiology, **383**
nitric oxide secretion and, 378

Achilles reflex, 525

Achlorhydria
stomach cancer, 386
VIPomas, 378

Achondroplasia, **467**
chromosome disorder, 62
inheritance, 58
ossification in, 461

Acid-base physiology, **612**

Acid-fast oocysts, 174

Acid-fast organisms, 123

Acidic amino acids, 79

Acid maltase, 84

Acidosis
cardiac contractility in, 289
hyperkalemia with, 610
metabolic, 83

Acidosis and alkalosis, **612**

Acid phosphatase in neutrophils, 412

Acid suppression therapy, **405**

Acinetobacter spp
healthcare-associated infections, 182

Acne, 483
causes, symptoms and treatment, **485**
danazol, 678
tetracyclines, 189

Acromegaly
carpal tunnel syndrome, 463
findings, diagnosis and treatment, **343**
growth hormone in, 333
octreotide for, 407

Actin
cytoskeleton, 46
muscular dystrophies, 59

Acting out, 572

Actinic keratosis
squamous cell carcinoma, 493

Actinomyces spp vs *Nocardia* spp, **137**

Actinomyces israelii
penicillin G/V, 184
pigment production, 126

Action potential
motoneuron, 459
myocardial, **297**

neurons, 505

pacemaker, **297**
ventricular, 297

Activated carriers, **73**

Active errors, 278

Active immunity, 108

Active vs passive immunity, **108**

Acute adrenal insufficiency, 353

Acute angle-closure glaucoma, 553

Acute chest syndrome, 428

Acute cholangitis, 402, 403

Acute cholestatic hepatitis
drugs causing, 248
macrolides, 190

Acute coronary syndrome
ADP receptor inhibitors for, 442
nitrates for, 323
treatments, **315**

Acute cystitis, 614, **621**

Acute cytokines, 106

Acute disseminated (postinfectious) encephalomyelitis, 540

Acute dystonia
causes and treatment, 589
treatment of, 240

Acute gastritis, 386

Acute hemolytic transfusion reactions, 112

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis, 161

Acute infective endocarditis, 318

Acute inflammation response, **210**

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, 540

Acute intermittent porphyria, 430

Acute interstitial nephritis, 251, **622**

Acute iron poisoning, 431

Acute kidney injury, **622**

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia
oncogenes, 220

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
characteristics, **437**

Acute mesenteric ischemia, 393

Acute myelogenous leukemia
cytarabine for, 444
epidemiology and findings, 437

Acute pancreatitis
causes and complications, **404**
necrosis and, 205

Acute pericarditis, **319**

Acute-phase proteins, 106

Acute phase reactants, **209**

Acute-phase reaction, **209**

Acute promyelocytic leukemia, vitamin A for, 64

Acute pulmonary edema, opioid analgesics, 569

Acute pyelonephritis, 621

Acute radiation pneumonitis, 696

Acute radiation syndrome, 207

Acute respiratory distress syndrome
eclampsia and, 662
restrictive lung disease, 696

Acute rhinosinusitis, 692

Acute stress disorder, 583

Acute transplant rejection, 117

- Acute tubular necrosis
casts in urine, 614
etiology, 623
- Acyclovir
mechanism and use, **198**
- Adalimumab
for Crohn disease, 389
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 497
target and clinical use, 120
- Adaptive immunity
components and mechanism, **97**
lymphocytes in, 415
- Addison disease, 353
HLA subtype, 98
- Additive effect of drugs, 234
- Adduction
fingers, 450
hip, 455, 456
thigh, 456
- Adductor brevis, 455
- Adductor longus, 455, 456
- Adductor magnus, 455
- Adenine
in nucleotides, 33
Shiga/Shiga-like toxins and, 130
- Adenocarcinomas
carcinogens for, 221
esophageal, 385
gastric, 212, 222, 386
lung, 705
nomenclature, 216
pancreas, **405**
paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
pectinate line and, 373
prostatic, 674
- Adenohypophysis
embryologic derivatives, 633
hypothalamus and, 509
- Adenomas
nomenclature, 216
thyroid, 346
- Adenomatous polyps, 394
- Adenomyosis (endometrial), 668
- Adenopathy
Kawasaki disease, 478
- Adenosine
as antiarrhythmic drug, 328
pacemaker action potential and, 297
- Adenosine deaminase deficiency, 35
- Adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
activated carrier, 73
in TCA cycle, 74
production of, 76
- Adenovirus
conjunctivitis with, 551
pneumonia, 703
structure and medical importance, 161
- Adherens junction, 482
- Adhesive atelectasis, 701
- Adipose tissue
adrenergic receptors in, 236
estrogen production, 650
in starvation, 89
lipolysis, 325
- Adjustment disorder, 583
- Adnexal torsion, **645**
- Adoption study, 256
- ADP ribosyltransferases, 130
- Adrenal (addisonian) crisis, 353
- Adrenal adenomas
Cushing syndrome, 352
hyperaldosteronism, 354
- Adrenal carcinomas
Li-Fraumeni syndrome, 220
- Adrenal cortex
derivation of, **331**
progesterone production, 650
smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45
- Adrenal insufficiency
acute hemorrhagic, 140
adrenoleukodystrophy, 46
anovulation with, 665
- fludrocortisone for, 360
mechanism and types of, **353**
vitamin B₅ deficiency, 65
- Adrenal medulla
derivation of, **331**
innervation of, 235
neuroblastomas of, 354
pheochromocytomas in, 354
- Adrenal steroids
deficiency, labs and presentation, **339**
- Adrenal zona fasciculata, 340
- Adrenergic receptors
second messenger functions, 237
tissue distribution of, **236**
- Adrenocortical insufficiency
drug reaction and, 248
- Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)
in Cushing syndrome, 224, 352
paraneoplastic secretion of, 352
secretion of, 331, 332
signaling pathways of, 341
- Adrenoleukodystrophy, 46, 540
- Adults
cancer incidence and mortality, 218
causes of seizures in, 533
common causes of death, 276
common meningitis causes by age, 177
diaphragmatic hernia in, 377
intussusception in, 392
primary brain tumors, **542**
- Adult T-cell leukemia
oncogenic microbes, 222
- Adult T-cell lymphoma, 435
- Advance directives, **268**
- Adventitia (digestive tract), 369
- Aedes mosquitoes
arbovirus transmission, **168**
Chikungunya virus transmission, 149
yellow fever transmission, 163, 168
Zika virus transmission, 168
- Aerobic metabolism
fed state, 89
vitamin B₁ (thiamine), 65
- Aflatinin, 447
- Afferent arteriole
ANP/BNP effect on, 608
- Afferent nerves, 299
- Aflatoxins, 150
- Aflatoxins carcinogenicity, 221
- African sleeping sickness, 153
- Afterload
approximation of, 289
- Agammaglobulinemia
chromosome affected, 62
- Agenesis
in morphogenesis, 635
Müllerian duct, 641
- Age-related macular degeneration, 554
- Aging
changes in pharmacokinetics, **246**
internal hemorrhoids, 373
normal changes, 225
pathology by system, 225
pharmacokinetic changes with, 230
sick sinus syndrome, 312
- Agonists
indirect cholinomimetic, 239
indirect general, 241
partial, 233
- Agoraphobia, 582
- Agranulocytosis
dapsone, 191
drugs causing, 249, 360
with sulfa allergies, 251
- AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
brain abscess, 177
Candida albicans, 150
Cryptosporidium, 152
- mycobacteria, **138**
- Pneumocystis jirovecii*, 151
- primary central nervous system lymphoma, 435
- primary CNS lymphoma in, 435
- retinitis, 162
- retroviruses, 164
- sexual transmission of, 180
- time course (untreated), 174
- Air emboli, 693
- Airway obstruction
atelectasis with, **701**
choanal atresia, 680
Hurler syndrome, 86
- Akathisia, 535
- ALA dehydratase, 425, 430
- Alanine
ammonia transport, **80**
gluconeogenesis in starvation, 89
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, 75
- Alanine aminotransferase, 75
hepatitis, 171
in liver damage, 397
toxic shock syndrome, 133
- Alar plate development, 500
- Albendazole, cestodes, 157
- Albinism
epistaxis in, 54
locus heterogeneity, 55
mechanism of, 484
ocular, 59
- Albright hereditary osteodystrophy, 348
- Albumin
as liver marker, 397
calcium binding, **337**
functional liver marker, 397
in inflammation, 209
transfusion therapy, 434
- Albuminocytologic dissociation (CSF), 540
- Albuterol, 241, 708
- Alcohol dehydrogenase, 70
- Alcohol for sterilization/disinfection, 200
- Alcoholic cirrhosis, 398, 403
- Alcoholic hepatitis, 398
- Alcoholic liver disease, **398**
- Alcohol use disorder
common organisms affecting, 176
diagnostic criteria, **592**
esophageal cancer, 385
gastritis in, **386**
Korsakoff syndrome, 577
liver serum markers in, 397
Mallory-Weiss syndrome in, 384
pancreatitis with, 248
sideroblastic anemia, 425
site of hepatitis from, 374
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 67
- Alcohol use/overuse
common pneumonia causes, 176
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
effects on ADH secretion, 332
gout and, 473
head/neck cancer risk, 692
hypertension risk with, 304
intoxication and withdrawal, 590
in utero exposure, 304
ketone bodies with, 88
Klebsiella spp in, 143
sleep, 508
teratogenic effects, 634
- Alcohol withdrawal
delirium tremens, 589
hallucinations in, 578, 589
preferred medications for, 592
- Aldesleukin, 119
- Aldose reductase
in diabetes mellitus, 350
sorbitol metabolism, 79
- Aldosterone
functions of, 608
in renal disorders, 611
- in SIADH, 342
secretion of, 354
signaling pathways for, 341
- Aldosterone antagonists, 321
- Aldosterone resistance, 613
- Alectinib, 447
- Alemtuzumab, 446
- Alendronate, 495
- Alexia, 528
- Alirocumab, 325
- Alistikire, **630**
- ALK gene
lung adenocarcinoma, 220
lung cancer, 704
- Alkaline phosphatase
bone disorder lab values, 469
in liver damage, 397
osteitis deformans, 468
serum tumor marker, 222
with hyperparathyroidism, 349
- Alkalosis
potassium shifts, 610
- Alkaptonuria, **82**
- Alkylating agents
carcinogenicity of, 221
mechanism, use and adverse effects, **445**
teratogenicity of, 634
- All-trans retinoic acid, promyelocytic leukemia, 64
- Allantois, 287, 638
- Allelic drift, 55
- Allelic heterogeneity, 55
- Allergic/anaphylactic reaction
blood transfusion, 112
- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA), 150
in cystic fibrosis, 58
- Allergic contact dermatitis, 485
- Allergic reactions
mast cells in, 414
Type I hypersensitivity, 110
- Allopurinol
cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms, 249
for gout, 473, 496
kidney stones, 619
rash with, 249
with tumor lysis syndrome, 440
- Alopecia
epistaxis in, 54
minoxidil for, 678
tinea capitis, 488
trichotillomania comparison, 582
vitamin A toxicity, 64
vitamin B₅ deficiency, 65
- α endocrine cells, 331
- α_1 -4-glucosidase
glycogen metabolism, 84, 85
- α_1 -antagonists
BPH treatment, 673, 674
- α_1 -antitrypsin
elastase inhibition by, 50
- α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 46
cirrhosis with, **400**
codominance in, 54
COPD and, 50
emphysema, 694
- α_1 -blocker, 236
naming conventions for, 253
- α_1 -iduronidase, 86
- α_1 selective blockers, 243
- α_2 selective blockers, 243
- α_2 -agonists
muscle spasm treatment, 569
sympatholytics, 243
Tourette syndrome and, 576
- α -agonists, 570
- α -amanitin
protein synthesis effects, 40
- α -amylase, 380

- α -antagonists
pheochromocytoma treatment, 355
- α -blockers
applications and adverse effects, 243
nonselective, 243
phenoxybenzamine, 243
- α cells
glucagon production by, 337
glucagon secretion, 337
pancreatic tumors, 357
- α -fetoprotein (AFP)
in germ cell tumors, 673
serum tumor marker, 222
with germ cell tumors, 673
yolk sac tumors, 667
- α -integrin
immunotherapy target, 120
- α -galactosidase A
Fabry disease, 86
- α -globin gene defects
chromosomal abnormalities, 62
- α -glucosidase inhibitors, 359
- α -hemolytic bacteria, 133
Staphylococcus saprophyticus, 134
Streptococcus pneumoniae, 134
- α -hemolytic cocci
viridans group streptococci, 134
- α -intercalated cells
renal tubular acidosis, 613
- α -ketoglutarate
hyperammonemia and, 80
- α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase
TCA cycle, 74
vitamin B₁ and, 64
- α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex
cofactor requirements, 75
- α -methyldopa, 243
autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 429
hypertension in pregnancy, 243
in pregnancy, 662
- α -oxidation of branched-chain fatty acids, 46
- Alpha rhythm (EEG), 508
- α -thalassemia
chromosomal abnormality, 62
gene deletions and outcome, 424
- α -thalassemia minima, 424
- α -thalassemia minor, 424
- α -toxin
Clostridium botulinum, 136
- α -tubulin, 46
- Alpha toxin, 131
- Alport syndrome
collagen deficiency in, 48
nephritic syndrome, 617
- Alprazolam, 563
- Alteplase (tPA), 442
- Alternative hypothesis, 264
- Alternative splicing, 41
- Altitude sickness, 628, 690
- Altruism, 573
- Aluminum hydroxide, 406
- Alveolar cell types
macrophages, 681
pneutrophils, 681
- Alveolar dead space, 684
- Alveolar gas equation, 687
- Alveolar hypoxia
effects of, 300
- Alveolar macrophage, 681
- Alveolar PO₂, 687
- Alveolar ventilation, 685
- Alveoli
development, 680
- Alzheimer disease
amyloidosis in, 208
drug therapy for, 239, 566
neurotransmitter changes with, 506
symptoms and histologic findings, 536
- Amanita phalloides*
effects of, 40
- Amantadine, 565, 589
- Amastigotes, 155
- Amaurosis fugax, 527
- Amblyopia, 147
- Amblyopia, 557
- Amebiasis, 152
- Amenorrhea
antiandrogens, 678
functional hypothalamic, 665
menopause diagnosis, 655
pituitary prolactinomas, 332
- Amifostine, 447
- Amikacin, 188
- Amiloride, 629
- Amine whiff test, 147
- Amino acids
blood-brain barrier and, 507
branched, 82
catabolism of, 46, 80
classification of, 79
coding of, 35
derivatives of, 81
genetic code for, 35
in histones, 32
metabolism of, 88
purine synthesis, 33
tRNA, 42
urea cycle, 80
- Aminoacyl-tRNA, 43
- Aminoglycosides
magnesium levels and, 336
mechanism and clinical use, 188
pregnancy use, 200
protein synthesis inhibitors, 188
teratogenicity of, 634
toxicity of, 250
- Aminopenicillins
mechanism and use, 185
- Amiodarone
antiarrhythmic effects, 328
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
hypothyroidism, 248
hypothyroidism with, 345
lung disease with, 696
photosensitivity with, 249
pulmonary fibrosis with, 250
- Amitriptyline
antidepressant, 595
migraine headaches, 534
- Amlodipine, 323
- Ammonia
in hepatic encephalopathy, 398
ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 81
transport, 80
- Ammonium magnesium phosphate (struvite), 619
- Amnesia
brain lesions with, 526
classification of, 577
dissociative, 577
- Amnionitis
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
- Amniotic fluid
derivation and disorders, 636
emboli of, 693
- Amoxapine, 595
- Amoxicillin
clinical use, 185
Haemophilus influenzae, 140
Helicobacter pylori, 144
Lyme disease, 144
prophylactic use, 194
- Amphetamines
effects on pupil size, 251
intoxication and withdrawal, 590
mechanism and use, 241
narcolepsy treatment, 587
norepinephrine and, 241
- Amphotericin B
Blastomyces spp, 195
Cryptococcus neoformans, 150
fungal infections, 150
- Leishmania* spp, 155
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 195
- Naegleria fowleri*, 153
nephrotoxicity/ototoxicity, 250
systemic mycoses, 149
- Ampicillin
Clostridioides difficile, 136
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
mechanism and use, 185
meningitis, 177
prophylactic use, 194
pseudomembranous colitis, 248
- Amputa of Vater, 375
- Amygdala
lesion effects, 526
limbic system, 510
- Amylase in pancreatitis, 404
- Amylin analogs, 359
- Amyloid angiopathy
intracerebral hemorrhage, 530
- Amyloidosis
carpal tunnel syndrome, 463
kidney deposition in, 618
manifestation and types of, 208
restrictive/infiltrative
cardiomyopathy, 315
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 546, 566
- Anaerobic infections
clindamycin, 189
lung abscesses, 704
- Anaerobic metabolism
in skeletal muscles, 460
pyruvate metabolism, 75
- Anaerobic organisms
Nocardia vs *Actinomyces*, 137
aspiration and, 176
- characteristics and examples, 125
- Clostridia (with exotoxins), 136
- metronidazole, 192
- necrotizing fascitis, 487
- overgrowth in vagina, 147
- pneumonia caused by, 177
- Anal atresia, 633
- Anal cancer, oncogenic microbes and, 222
- Anal fissures, 373
- Anal wink reflex, 525
- Anaphase, 44
- Anaphylaxis
complement and, 104
cyst rupture, 157
epinephrine for, 241
- Type I hypersensitivity, 110
- Anaplasma* spp
Gram stain for, 123
transmission, 144, 147
- Anaplasmosis, 147
Anaplasma spp, 147
vector, 148
- Anastrozole, 676
- Anatomic dead space, 684
- Anatomic snuff box, 453
- Anatomy
endocrinol, 331
gastrointestinal, 367
musculoskeletal, skin and connective tissue, 450
neurological, 503
renal, 600
reproductive, 644
respiratory, 682
- "Anchovy paste" exudate, 152
- Ancylostoma*
disease, transmission and treatment, 156
- infection routes, 155
- iron deficiency anemia, 158
- microcytic anemia, 156
- Andersen disease, 85
- Andexanet alfa, 247
- Androblastoma, 673
- Androgen-binding protein
Sertoli cell secretion, 648
- Androgenetic alopecia, 678
- Androgenic steroid abuse, 655
- Androgen insensitivity syndrome, 658
- Androgen receptor defect, 658
- Androgen receptor inhibitors, naming, 253
- Androgens, source and functions, 655
- Androstenedione, 339, 655
- Anemia, 429
blood oxygen in, 689
blood transfusion therapy, 434
blood viscosity in, 291
drugs causing, 195
ESR in, 210
G6PD deficiency, 77
HbC disease, 428
hereditary spherocytosis, 428
infections, 429
intrinsic factor and, 379
kwashiorkor, 69
otoric aciduria, 426
pernicious anemia, 386
pyruvate kinase deficiency, 428
recombinant cytokines for, 119
reticulocyte index, 423
sickle cell anemia, 428
sideroblastic, 65, 425
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 66
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67, 426
Weil disease, 145
Wilson disease, 402
- Anemia, classification/taxonomy
aplastic, 427
extrinsic hemolytic, 429
intrinsic hemolytic, 427, 428
- macrocytic, 426
- megaloblastic, 426
- microcytic, hypochromic, 424
- nonhemolytic normocytic, 427
- normocytic, normochromic, 427
- pernicious anemia, 379
- pure red cell aplasia, 224
- sideroblastic, 425
- Anemia, drugs causing, 249
- α -methylldopa, 429
- aplastic anemia, 427
- β -lactams, 429
- cephalosporins, 186
- chloramphenicol, 188
- penicillin G/V, 184
- thioamides causing, 360
- Anemia of chronic disease, 427
- Anemia, organisms causing
Ancylostoma, 156
Babesia spp, 154, 429
Diphyllobothrium latum, 157
Escherichia coli, 143
hookworms, 156
- Anemias
diagram, 423
- Anencephaly, 501
- Anergy, 108
- Anesthetics
general, 567
local, 567
- Aneuploidy, 54, 599, 657
- Aneurysms
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 49
superior vena cava syndrome, 706
types of, 532
ventricular, 309
- Angelman syndrome
chromosome association, 62
imprinting disorder in, 56
isodisomy in, 55
- Angina
 β -blockers for, 244
cocaine causing, 591
hydralazine contraindication, 323
ischemic disease and, 308
refractory, 324
unstable, 442
with atherosclerosis, 305
- Angina, intestinal, 393
- Angiodysplasia
GI bleeding association, 387

- Angiodysplasia (intestinal), 393
 Angioedema, 105
 scombroid poisoning, 246
 with ACE inhibitors, 630
 Angiogenesis
 in cancer, 217
 wound healing, 212
 Angiokeratomas, 86
 Angiomas
 spider, 115
 Angiosarcomas
 characteristics of, 486
 nomenclature, 216
 Angiotensin converting enzyme source and functions, 608
 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors
 acute coronary syndromes, 315
 C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, 105
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 315
 dry cough with, 250
 hypertension treatment, 321
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 630
 preload/afterload effects, 289
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Angiotensin II
 filtration effects of, 603
 functions of, 608
 signaling pathways for, 341
 Angiotensin-II receptor blocker naming conventions for, 253
 Angiotensin II receptor blockers
 hypertension treatment, 321
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 630
 Angle-closure glaucoma, 553
 Anhidrosis
 Horner syndrome, 557
 Anidulafungin, 196
 Anisocytosis, 413
 Anitschkow cells, 319
 Ankle sprains, 458
 Ankylosing spondylitis
 characteristics of, 475
 HLA-subtype, 98
 therapeutic antibodies for, 120
 Annular pancreas, 367
Anopheles mosquito
 disease transmission, 154
 Anopia, visual field defects, 559
 Anorectal varices
 portal circulation, 372
 Anorexia
 pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 405
 renal failure, 623
 Anorexia nervosa, 586
 Anorexigenic effect, 340
 Anosmia
 SARS-CoV-2, 170
 zinc deficiency, 69
 ANOVA tests, 266
 Anovulation
 common causes, 665
 eating disorders, 665
 Antacids, 406
 Antagonists
 nonselective, 244
 Anterior cerebral artery
 cingulate herniation, 545
 stroke effects, 528
 Anterior circulation strokes, 528
 Anterior communicating artery
 saccular aneurysm, 532
 Anterior compartment prolapse, 645
 Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injury
 anterior drawer sign in, 457
 “unhappy triad”, 466
 Anterior drawer sign, 455, 457
 Anterior inferior cerebellar artery stroke effects, 528
 Anterior inferior tibiofibular ligament, 458
 Anterior nucleus (hypothalamus), 509
 Anterior pituitary (adenohypophysis)
 secretions from, 331
 sensitivity to TRH, 335
 Anterior spinal artery
 stroke effects, 529
 Anterior spinal artery occlusion, 546
 Anterior talofibular ligament, 458
 Anterograde amnesia, 577
 Anthracosis, 698
 Anthracyclines
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
 naming conventions for, 252
 Anthrax, 130
 Anthrax toxin
 Bacillus anthracis and, 135
 Antiandrogens
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 678
 Antianginal therapy
 myocardial O₂ consumption for, 324
 Antia apoptotic molecule oncogene product, 220
 Antiarrhythmic drugs
 adenosine, 328
 sodium channel blockers, 326
 torsades de pointes, 247
 Antiarrhythmics
 adenosine, 328
 β-blockers (Class II), 327
 calcium channel blockers (Class IV), 328
 ivabradine, 328
 magnesium, 328
 potassium channel blockers, 328
 sodium channel blockers (Class I), 326
 Anti-β2 glycoprotein antiphospholipid syndrome, 476
 autoantibody, 113
 Antibiotic/antimicrobial resistance mechanism
 acyclovir, 198
 aminoglycosides, 188
 carbapenems, 187
 cephalosporins, 186
 chloramphenicol, 189
 fluoroquinolones, 192
 fosfarnet, 198
 ganciclovir, 198
 isoniazid, 193
 linezolid, 190
 macrolides, 190
 penicillinase-resistant penicillins, 185
 penicillinase-sensitive penicillins, 185
 plasmids, 129
 rifamycin, 193
 sulfonamides, 191
 tetracyclines, 189
 vancomycin, 187
 Antibiotics, 247
 acne treatment, 485
 anaerobic coverage, 189
 Clostridioides difficile with, 136
 healthcare-associated infection risk with, 182
 hyperammonemia with, 80
 nucleotide synthesis effects of, 34
 resistance mechanism, 184
 Antibodies
 antibody specificity generation, 99
 hepatitis viruses, 172
 hypersensitivity mediation, 110
 in adaptive immunity, 97
 structure and function, 97, 102
 therapeutic, 120
 Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity, 99
 Antibody-drug conjugates, 443
 Anticancer monoclonal antibodies, 446
 Anticancer small molecule inhibitors target, clinical use and adverse effects, 447
 Anticardiolipin
 antiphospholipid syndrome, 476
 Anticardiolipin antibody, 113
 Anti-CCP antibody, 113
 Anti-centromere antibodies
 scleroderma, 481
 Anti-centromere autoantibody, 113
 Anti-CGRP monoclonal antibodies, 534
 Anticholinergic drugs
 delirium with, 577
 toxicity treatment, 247
 Anticholinergics
 pupil size effects, 251
 Anticholinesterase poisoning
 muscarinic and nicotinic effects, 239
 Anticipation (genetics), 54
 Anticoagulant drugs
 acute coronary syndromes, 315
 anticogulant and reversal agent, 442
 antiphospholipid syndrome, 476
 Anticoagulation reversal, 442
 targets for, 419
 Anticonstipation drugs, 408
 Anticonvulsant drugs
 osteoporosis, 467
 Anticonvulsants
 mechanism and adverse effects of, 561
 multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
 osteoporosis with, 249
 Antidepressant drugs
 atypical, 596
 fibromyalgia treatment, 477
 monoamine oxidase inhibitors, 595
 torsades de pointes, 247
 Anti-desmoglein (anti-desmosome) autoantibody, 113
 Anti-digoxin Fab fragments
 for cardiac glycoside toxicity, 326
 specific toxicity treatments, 247
 Antidiuretic hormone (ADH)
 antagonists, 360
 function and notes, 332
 function of, 331
 functions of, 608
 hypothalamus nucleus and, 509
 hypothalamus synthesis, 509
 naming conventions for antagonist, 253
 primary polydipsia and diabetes insipidus, 342
 signaling pathways of, 341
 source, function, and regulation, 333
 anti-DNase B titers
 rheumatic fever, 319
 Anti-DNA topoisomerase I autoantibody, 113
 Anti-dsDNA antibody, 113
 Antiemetic drugs
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 407
 torsades de pointes, 247
 Antiepileptic drugs
 rash from, 249
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Antifungal drugs
 griseofulvin, 46
 seborrheic dermatitis, 484
 tinea versicolor, 488
 Antifungal therapy drugs for, 195
 Antigen-presenting cells, 101
 B cells as, 415
 dendritic cells, 414
 macrophages as, 413
 Antigens
 active immunity, 108
 chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, 114
 cross-presentation by dendritic cells, 414
 HLA I and II, 98
 type and memory, 103
 Antiglobulin test, 416
 Anti-glomerular basement membrane autoantibody, 113
 Anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody, 113
 Antigout drugs
 colchicine, 46
 Anti-growth signal, 217
 Anti-helicase autoantibody, 113
 Antihelminthic therapy, 197
 mebendazole, 46
 naming conventions for, 252
 Anti-hemidesmosome autoantibody, 113
 Antihistamines
 effects on pupil size, 251
 for scombroid poisoning, 246
 for sedation, 593
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 706
 Antihistone autoantibody, 113
 Anti-histone antibody, 113
 Antihypertensive drugs
 hypertension in pregnancy, 662
 Antihypertensives, 662
 Anti-IgE monoclonal therapy, 708
 Anti-IL-5 monoclonal therapy, 708
 Anti-intrinsic factor autoantibody, 113
 Anti-La/SSB autoantibody, 113, 474
 Antileukotrienes for asthma, 708
 Antimetabolites, 444
 Antimicrobial drugs
 antifungal therapy, 195
 antiprotozoal therapy, 196
 antituberculous drugs, 193
 contraindications in pregnancy, 200
 HIV therapy, 199
 naming conventions for, 252
 prophylaxis, 194
 Antimicrobials
 embryotoxic, 200
 Antimicrosomal autoantibody, 113
 Anti-mite/louse therapy, 196
 Antimitochondrial autoantibody, 113
 Antimüllerian hormone, 641
 Antimuscarinic drugs
 Parkinson disease therapy, 565
 reactions to, 250
 toxicity treatment, 247
 Antimycobacterial therapy prophylaxis and treatment, 194
 Antineoplastic drugs
 nucleotide synthesis effects of, 34
 Antineoplastics
 naming conventions for, 252
 Anti-NMDA receptor paraneoplastic syndrome encephalitis, 224
 Antinuclear (ANA) antibody, 113
 Antioxidants
 free radical elimination, 206
 Antiparasitic drugs
 naming convention for, 252
 Antiparietal cell autoantibody, 113
 Anti-phospholipase A2 receptor autoantibody, 113
 Antiphospholipid syndrome autoantibodies in, 113
 lab findings, 476
 Antiplatelet drugs
 for acute coronary syndromes, 315
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 442
 Anti-postsynaptic ACh receptor autoantibody, 113
 Anti-presynaptic voltage-gated calcium channel autoantibody, 113
 Antiprogestin drugs
 mechanism and clinical use, 677

- Antiprotozoal therapy, **196**
 Antipseudomonal drugs
 fluoroquinolones, **192**
 penicillins, **185**
 Antipseudomonal penicillins
 mechanisms and clinical use, **185**
 Antipsychotics
 antimuscarinic reactions to, **250**
 delirium treatment, **577**
 disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, **576**
 dopaminergic pathways affected, **510**
 dystonia with, **589**
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **593**
 naming conventions for, **252**
 Parkinson-like syndrome with, **250**
 tardive dyskinesia, **250**
 torsades de pointes, **247**
 Tourette syndrome, **576, 592**
 Antipsychotics (atypical)
 2nd generation, **593**
 bipolar disorder and, **580**
 in psychiatric treatment, **592**
 MDD with psychotic features, **580**
 mechanism, **593**
 naming conventions for, **252**
 postpartum psychosis treatment, **581**
 schizophrenia treatment, **579**
 serotonin 5-HT₂ receptor and, **593**
 Antiretroviral therapy (ART) in HIV, **199**
 Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies
 Sjögren syndrome, **474**
 Anti-Ro/SS-A autoantibody, **474**
 anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae antibodies (ASCA), **389**
 Anti-Scl-70 autoantibody, **113**
 Anti-Smith autoantibody, **113**
 Anti-smooth muscle antibody, **113**
 Anti-smooth muscle autoantibody, **113**
 Antisocial personality disorder, **584**
 early-onset disorder, **576**
 Antispasmodics, **569**
 Anti-SRP autoantibody, **113**
 Anti-streptolysin O (ASO) titers, **319**
 Antithrombin
 coagulation cascade and, **419**
 deficiency of, **433**
 Anti-TNF therapy
 with granulomatous inflammation, **213**
 Antitoxins
 antigenicity of, **129**
 as passive immunity, **108**
 Anti-TSH receptor autoantibody, **113**
 Antituberculous drugs
 mechanism and adverse effects, **193**
 Antitumor antibiotics, **444**
 Anti-U1 RNP antibodies, **113, 476**
 Antiviral therapy
 hepatitis C, **200**
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **196**
 Anxiety disorders
 characteristics of, **581**
 drug therapy, **563**
 generalized, **582**
 neurotransmitter changes with, **506**
 Aorta
 abdominal and branches of, **370**
 coarctation of, **304**
 diaphragm, **683**
 necrosis and dissection of, **50**
 syphilitic heart disease, **319**
 traumatic rupture, **307**
 “tree bark” appearance, **319**
 Aortic aneurysm
 hypertension, **304**
 presentation, risk factors and associations, **306**
 syphilitic heart disease, **319**
- Aortic arch
 derivatives, **285**
 receptors, **299**
 Aortic dissection, **304, 307**
 hypertensive emergency, **304**
 Marfan syndrome, **307**
 Aortic insufficiency
 syphilis, **319**
 Aortic regurgitation
 aortic dissection, **307**
 heart murmurs with, **296**
 pressure-volume loops in, **293**
 tertiary syphilis association, **306**
 Aortic stenosis
 heart murmur with, **296**
 macroangiopathic anemia, **429**
 pressure-volume loops in, **293**
 Williams syndrome, **304**
 Aortic valve
 cardiac cycle, **292**
 embryological development of, **285**
 Aortocapillary septum, **285**
 embryologic derivatives, **633**
 Aortitis
 syphilis, **145, 180**
 Aortocaval compression syndrome, **663**
 APC gene
 adenomatous colonic polyps and, **394**
 colorectal cancer and, **395**
 familial adenomatous polyposis, **394**
 gene product and associated condition, **220**
 “Ape hand”, **450**
 AP-endonuclease, **37**
 Apgar score, **654**
 α (type I) error, **265**
 Aphasia
 MCA stroke, **528**
 types of, **531**
 Aphthous ulcers, **383**
 Apical compartment prolapse, **645**
 Apixaban, **247, 441**
 Aplasia, **635**
 Aplasia cutis
 methimazole, **360**
 Aplastic crisis
 hereditary spherocytosis, **428**
 sickle cell anemia, **428**
 Apolipoproteins
 functions, **91**
 Apoptosis
 BCL-2 gene, **220**
 evasion of, **217**
 in atrophy, **202**
 malignant tumors, **216**
 of keratocytes, **491**
 of lower motor neurons, **546**
 pathways, **204**
 vs necrosis, **205**
 Appendicitis
 causes and signs, **390**
 Appetite regulation
 ghrelin, **378**
 “Apple core” lesion (x-ray), **395**
 Apraclonidine, **570**
 Apraxia, gait, **538**
 Aprepitant, **407, 447**
 Aquagenic pruritus, **438**
 Aquaporin-2, **237**
 Aquaporin channels
 in renal collecting duct, **333**
 Aqueous humor pathway, **552**
 Arachidonic acid pathways, **494**
 Arachnodactyly, **50**
 Arachnoid granulations, **515**
- Arachnoid mater
 derivation, **507**
 meningioma, **541**
 Arboviruses
 Aedes mosquito transmission, **168**
 Arcuate fasciculus, **531**
 Area postrema, **407, 507, 509**
 Arenaviruses
 structure and medical importance, **164**
 Argatroban, **441**
 Arginine
 classification, **79**
 cystinuria, **83**
 kidney stones and, **619**
 Argyll Robertson pupils
 in syphilis, **145, 180**
 in tabes dorsalis, **546**
 Aripiprazole, **593**
 Armadillos (disease vectors), **147**
 Arm movements
 abduction, **451, 452**
 adduction, **451**
 brachial plexus injury, **452**
 rotator cuff in, **451**
 Aromatase, **655**
 Aromatase deficiency, **658**
 Aromatase inhibitors
 mechanism and use, **676**
 naming conventions for, **253**
 osteoporosis with, **249**
 Aromatic amines, carcinogenicity of, **221**
 Aromatic amino acid metabolism, **82**
 Arrhythmias
 amphotericin B, **195**
 conduction blocks, **313**
 diphtheria, **137**
 drug reactions and, **245**
 electrolyte disturbances, **611**
 macrolides, **190**
 McArdle disease, **85**
 MI complication, **314**
 narrow complex tachycardias, **311**
 premature beats, **313**
 sleep apnea and, **699**
 stimulants and, **590**
 thyroid hormones and, **360**
 tricyclic antidepressant toxicity, **589**
 wide complex tachycardias, **312**
 with sudden cardiac death, **308**
 Arsenic
 angiosarcomas, **486**
 carcinogenicity of, **221**
 squamous cell carcinoma, **493**
 toxicity symptoms, **74**
 toxicity treatment, **247**
 Arterial ulcer (lower extremity), **490**
 Arteriolosclerosis, **306**
 Arteriovenous malformation, **320**
 Arteriovenous shunts
 osteitis deformans, **468**
 Arteritis, giant cell (temporal), **478**
 Artesunate, **154**
 Arthralgias
 alkaptonuria, **82**
 coccidiomycosis, **149**
 hepatitis viruses, **171**
 rubella, **166**
 serum sickness, **111**
 vitamin A toxicity, **64**
 with Whipple disease, **388**
 Arthritis
 Staphylococcus aureus, **133**
 carpal tunnel syndrome and, **463**
 celecoxib for, **495**
 chlamydiae, **146**
 gonorrhea, **140, 180**
 immunosuppressants, **118**
 inflammatory polyarthritis, **168**
 lupus, **475**
 Lyme disease, **144**
 osteoarthritis vs rheumatoid arthritis, **472**
 psoriatic, **475**
- reactive, **475**
 septic, **474**
 seronegative, **475**
 systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, **474**
 Takayasu arteritis, **478**
 ulcerative colitis, **389**
 Arthropathy, hemochromatosis, **402**
 Arthus reaction
 Type III hypersensitivity, **111**
 Arylsulfatase A
 metachromatic leukodystrophy, **86**
 Asbestos, carcinogenicity of, **221**
 Asbestos-related disease, **698**
Ascaris spp
 infection type and routes, **155**
Ascaris lumbricoides
 disease, transmission and treatment, **156**
 Ascending cholangitis, **403**
 Ascending colon, **367**
 Ascending lymphangitis, **151**
 Aschoff bodies, **319**
 Ascites
 diuretic for, **629**
 spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, **397**
 Ascorbic acid, **65**
 Asenapine, **593**
 Aseptic meningitis
 mumps, **167**
 picornaviruses, **164**
 Asherman syndrome, **668**
 Ashkenazi Jews, **86**
 Aspartame
 in phenylketonuria, **82**
 Aspartate
 in nucleotides, **33**
 Aspartate aminotransferase
 hepatitis, **171**
 in liver damage, **397**
 toxic shock syndrome, **133**
 Aspartic acid, **79**
 Aspergillosis
 bronchiectasis, **695**
 echinocandins, **196**
Aspergillus spp
 aflatoxins carcinogenicity, **221**
 in immunodeficiency, **116**
Aspergillus fumigatus
 HIV-positive adults, **150**
 opportunistic infections, **150**
 Aspiration
 ARDS and, **699**
 lung abscess, **703**
 of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, **304**
 reflux-related, **384**
 tracheoesophageal anomalies and, **366**
 Zenker diverticulum, **391**
 Aspiration (chemical) pneumonitis, **703**
 Aspiration pneumonia, **703**
 clindamycin, **189**
 healthcare-associated infections, **182**
 lung anatomy and, **683**
 Aspirin
 as weak acid, **231**
 cyclooxygenase, **417**
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, **249**
 Kawasaki disease, **478**
 mechanism and clinical use, **442**
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **495**
 Reye syndrome, **494**
 stroke risk reduction, **527**
 thrombogenesis and, **417**
 zero-order elimination of, **229**
 Asplenia
 RBC inclusions, **422**
 RBC morphology, **421**
 Asterixis, **80, 398, 535**
 Asteroid bodies, **697**

- Asthma
albuterol for, 241
drug therapy, **708**
eosinophilic granulomatosis, 479
presentation and pathology, 695
pulsus paradoxus, 317
- Astigmatism, 551
- As-treated analysis, 257
- Astrocytes, 503
- Ataxia
abetalipoproteinemia, 92
in tabes dorsalis, 546
lithium toxicity, 589
metachromatic leukodystrophy, 86
of limbs, 526
opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome, 224
prion disease, **175**
psychoactive drug intoxication, 590
syphilis, 145
truncal, 526
vitamin E deficiency, 68
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 592
- Ataxia-telangiectasia, 115
serum tumor marker, 222
- Atazanavir, 199
- Atelectasis
causes of, 701
physical findings, 700
pleural effusions and, 701
- Atenolol, 244, 327
- Atezolizumab, 218, 446
- Atherosclerosis
familial dyslipidemias, 92
homocystinuria, 83
in diabetes mellitus, 350
location, symptoms and progression, **305**
renovascular disease, 625
stable angina with, 308
transplant rejection, 117
- Athetosis, 526, 535
“Athlete’s foot”, 488
- ATM gene, **115–120**
- Atomoxetine, 576
- Atonic seizures, 533
- Atopic dermatitis (eczema), 483, 485
- Atopic reactions
Type I hypersensitivity, 110
- Atorvastatin, 324
- Atovaquone
babesiosis, 154
fungal infections, 151
malaria, 154
prophylaxis with proguanil, 194
- ATP7B gene, 402
- Atracurium, 568
- Atria
depolarization/repolarization of, 297
embryologic development of, 284
- Atrial fibrillation
description and management, 311
- Atrial flutter
description and management, 311
- “Atrial kick”, 292
- Atrial myocytes, 299
- Atrial natriuretic peptide, **299**
source and functions of, 608
- Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)
in amyloidosis, 208
in SIADH, 342
signaling pathways for, 341
- Atrial septal defect (ASD)
congenital disease, 303
Down syndrome, 304
venous thromboemboli with, 284
- Atrioventricular (AV) block
first-degree, 313
Lyme disease, 144
second-degree, 313
third-degree (complete), 313
- Atrioventricular (AV) node
action potential, 297
antiarrhythmic effects, 327, 328
blood supply, 288
- Class IC antiarrhythmics, 326
conduction pathway, 298
ECG and, 297
supraventricular tachycardia, 311
- Atrioventricular canals, 285
- Atrioventricular valves
embryologic development of, 284
- Atrophic gastritis
gastrin in, 378
- Atrophy
changes with, 202
motor neuron signs, 545
skeletal muscle, 460
- Atropine
antimuscarinic effects of, 239
 β -blocker overdose, 327
for anticholinergic toxicity, 239
multorgan drug reactions, 250
pupil size with, 250
toxicity treatment, 247
use and adverse effects, **240**
- Attack rate (risk quantification), 259
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
early onset disorder, 576
preferred medications for, 592, 593
- Attributable risk, 258
- Atypical antidepressants, 595
- Atypical pneumonias
chlamydiae, 146
organisms causing, 176
typical organisms, 703
- Atypical venous thrombosis, 105
- Auditory anatomy and physiology, **549**
- Auditory cortex, 509
thalamic relay for, 509
- Auerbach plexus, 383
- Auer rods
in AML, 437
- Auramine-rhodamine stain, 123
- Auscultation of heart
Hamman sign, 693
maneuvers and changes with, **295**
murmurs and clinical associations, 296
- Auspitz sign, 485
- Autism spectrum disorder
double Y males and, 657
early onset disorder, 576
fragile X syndrome, 60
- Autoantibodies
associated disorder, **113**
- Autoclaves
disinfection/sterilization, **200**
for spore-forming bacteria, 127
- Autodigestion, 404
- Autoimmune
myocarditis, 320
- Autoimmune diseases
acute pericarditis with, 319
agent, target and clinical use, 120
blistering skin disorders, 489
diabetes mellitus Type 1, 351
interferon-induced, 107
rheumatoid arthritis, 472
self-antigen in, 97
Sjögren syndrome, 474
SLE, 476
- Autoimmune gastritis, 386
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
causes and findings, 429
cephalosporins, 186
risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
- Autoimmune hepatitis, 113, **398**
- Autoimmune hypothyroidism
risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
- Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, 204
- Autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome-I, 100
- Autoimmune regulator, 100
- Autoimmune thrombocytopenia, 119
- Autonomic drugs
actions of, 238
 β -blockers, 244
bladder dysfunction action on, 236
- cholinomimetic agents, 239
muscarinic antagonists, 240
naming conventions for, 253
sympatholytics (α_2 -agonists), 243
sympathomimetics, 241
- Autonomic insufficiency, 241
- Autonomic nervous system
delirium tremens, 589
dysregulation in inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculopathy, 540
in diabetes mellitus, 350
in serotonin syndrome, 589
limbic system in, 509
male sexual response, **647**
- Autonomic receptor, **235**
- Autonomy (ethics), 267
- Autophagy
atrophy with, 202
- Autoregulation of blood flow, **300**
- Autosomal dominant diseases
achondroplasia, 467
acute intermittent porphyria, 430
ADPKD, 531
Brugada syndrome, 312
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, 540
elastin syndrome, 49
epidermolysis bullosa simplex, 489
familial adenomatous polyposis, 394
familial dyslipidemias, 92
familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia, 349
hereditary hemangioma, 320
hereditary spherocytosis, 428
hereditary thrombophilias, 433
hyper-IgE syndrome, 114
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
juvenile polyposis syndrome, 394
Liddle syndrome, 606
listing of, **58**
- Lynch syndrome, 395
- Martan syndrome, 50
- multiple endocrine neoplasias, 356
- neurofibromatosis, 541
- Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, 394
- pseudohypoparathyroidism, 348
- pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism, 348
- Romano-Ward syndrome, 312
- tuberous sclerosis, 541
- von Hippel-Lindau disease, 541
- von Willebrand disease, 433
- Autosomal dominant inheritance, 57
- Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, **624**
associated disorders, 624
chromosome association, 62
saccular aneurysms and, 532
- Autosomal dominant tubulointerstitial kidney disease, 624
- Autosomal recessive disease
hemochromatosis, 402
homocystinuria, 50, 83
Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 312
kidney diseases, 606
- Autosomal recessive diseases
 5α -reductase deficiency, 658
abetalipoproteinemia, 92
adenosine deaminase deficiency, 115
alkaptonuria, 82
Bernard-Soulier syndrome, 432
Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 115
cystinuria, 83
Friedreich ataxia, 547
fructose metabolism, 77
galactose metabolism, 78
- Glanzmann thrombasthenia, 432
- hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 401
- Kartagener syndrome, 47
- leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 115
- listing of, **58**
- maple syrup urine disease, 82
mutations in hepatocyte, 402
pyruvate kinase deficiency, 428
SCID, 35
- Autosomal recessive disorder
MUTYH-associated polyposis syndrome, 394
- Zellweger syndrome, 46
- Autosomal recessive disorders
familial dyslipidemias, 92
- Autosomal recessive inheritance, 57
- Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease, 624
associated disorders, 624
Potter sequence, 598
- Autosomal trisomies
Down syndrome (trisomy 21), 61
Edwards syndrome (trisomy 18), 61
karyotyping for, 53
Patau syndrome (trisomy 13), 61
types and findings with, **61**
- Avanafil, 245
- Avascular necrosis (bone), **468**
femoral head, 466
Gaucher disease, 86
scaphoid bone, 453
Sickle cell anemia, 428
- Avelumab, 218, 446
- Aversive stimulus (positive punishment), 572
- Avibactam, 186
- Avoidant personality disorder, 584
- Axilla/lateral thorax, 458
- Axillary nerve
injury and presentation, 450
neurovascular pairing, 458
- Axonal injury
characteristic of, 506
diffuse, **531**
- Axonal trafficking, 46
- Axonemal dynein, 47
- Azathioprine
immunosuppression, 119
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
pancreatitis with, 248
purine synthesis effects, 34
- Aztreonamycin, 190
- babesiosis, 154
- Chlamydia* spp, 146
- in cystic fibrosis, 58
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare*, 138
- Azoles
mechanism and clinical use, **196**
vaginal infections, 179
- Azotemia
leptospirosis, 145
- Aztreonam
mechanism and clinical use, 187
- B**
- B19 virus, 161
- Babesia* spp
hematologic infections, 154
vector for, 144
- Babesiosis, 154
- Babinski reflex/sign
motor neuron lesions, 545
upper motor neuron lesions, 525
- Bacillary angiomatosis, 486
animal transmission, 147
HIV-positive adults, 174
- Bacillus anthracis*, 130, **135**
- Bacillus cereus*, **136**
food poisoning, 175
- Bacitracin
sensitivity to, 134
- Baclofen
cerebral palsy treatment, 547
mechanism and use, 569
multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
- Bacteremia
brain abscesses, 177
cutaneous anthrax, 135

- daptomycin, 192
Streptococcus bovis, 135
- Bacteria
 biofilm-producing, 126
 hemolytic, 134
 infections in immunodeficiency, 116
 normal microbiota, 175
 phage infection of, 128
 pigment-producing, 126
 spore-forming, 127
 structures of, 122
 trimethoprim effects in, 34
 virulence factors, 133, 141
 with exotoxins, 130
 zoonotic, 147
- Bacterial exotoxin mechanisms
 cell membrane lysis, 131
 increase fluid secretion, 130
 inhibit phagocytic ability, 130
 lyse cell membranes, 131
 neurotransmitter release inhibition, 130
 protein synthesis inhibition, 130
 superantigens, 131
- Bacterial genetics, 128–200
 transduction, 128
 transposition, 129
- Bacterial infection
 granulomatous inflammation, 213
 myocarditis with, 320
 bacterial peritonitis (spontaneous), 397
- Bacterial structures, 122
- Bacterial toxins
 elongation factor effects of, 43
 main features of, 129
- Bacterial vaginosis
 characteristics of, 155
Gardnerella vaginalis, 121
 signs and symptoms, 179
- Bacteria virulence factors, 127
Escherichia coli, 143
- Bacteroides* spp
 alcohol use disorder, 176
 clindamycin, 189
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
 lung abscess, 704
 metronidazole, 192
- Bacteroides fragilis*
 neonatal microbiota, 175
- "Bag of worms", 671
- Baker cyst, 457
- BAK protein, 204
- Balanced translocations, 62
- Balancing (quality measurement), 277
- Baloxavir
 mechanism and use, 197
- Bamboo spine, 475
- Band cells, 412
- B and T cells, major functions of, 99
- Barbiturates
 intoxication and withdrawal, 590
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 563
 naming convention for, 252
- Bariatric surgery, 381
- Barlow maneuver, 466
- Baroreceptors and chemoreceptors, 299
- Barr bodies, 32, 657
- Barrett esophagus
 dysplasia with, 384
 esophageal cancer and, 385
 metaplasia with, 384
 progression of, 202
- Bartholin cyst/abscess, 663
- Bartonella* spp
 animal transmission, 147
 bacillary angiomatosis, 486
 Gram stain for, 123
 HIV positive adults, 174
- Bartonella quintana*
 transmission, 158
- Bartter syndrome
 renal disorder features, 611
 renal tubular defects, 606
- Basal body (cilium), 47
- Basal cell carcinoma
 5-fluorouracil for, 444
 characteristics of, 493
- Basal ganglia, 512
 intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 530
 lesions of, 526
 thalamic connections, 509
- Basal lamina, 48
- Basal metabolic rate, 335
- Basal nucleus of Meynert, 506
- Basal plate, 500
- Base excision repair, 37
- Basement membrane
 blood-brain barrier, 507
 collagen in, 48
- Basic amino acids, 79
- Basilar artery
 herniation syndromes, 545
 stroke effects, 528
- Basilar membrane (cochlea), 549
- Basiliximab, 118
- Basophilic, 414
- Basophilic stippling, 422
- Basophils, 414
 IgE binding of, 103
- Batsch (vertebral) venous plexus, 674
- B-cell lymphomas
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
- B cells, 415
 activation, 101, 103
 adaptive immunity, 97
 anergy, 108
 cell surface proteins, 108
 disorders of, 114, 115
 functions of, 97, 99
 infections in immunodeficiency, 116
 neoplasms, 435, 437
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 434
 spleen, 96
- Bcl-2 protein, 204
- BCL gene
 associated neoplasm, 220
 mutation in lymphoma, 435
- BCR-ABL gene
 associated neoplasm, 220
- Bead-like costochondral junctions, 468
- Becker muscular dystrophy
 findings with, 59
 inheritance of, 59
- Beck triad, 317
- Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, 365, 626
- Bed bugs, 158
- Behavioral therapy, 592
- Behavior modulation
 hypothalamus and, 509
 limbic system and, 510
- Behçet syndrome, 478
- "Bell clapper" deformity, 671
- Bell-shaped distribution, 264
- Bence Jones proteinuria, 436
- Bendazoles, 156
- Bends, 468
- Beneficence (ethics), 267
- Benign capillary hemangioma, 486
- Benign neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, 400
- Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo, 550
- Benign prostatic hyperplasia, 236, 674
 urinary symptom treatment, 243
- Benign tumors, 216
 bones, 470
 breast, 669
- Benralizumab, 708
- Benzathine penicillin G, 194
- Benzene
 aplastic anemia with, 249
- Benzidine, 221
- Benznidazole, 155
- Benzocaine, 567
- Benzodiazepines
 alcohol withdrawal, 592
 clinical use, 508
 cocaine overdose, 591
 in anxiety disorders, 582
 in psychiatric emergencies, 589
 intoxication and withdrawal, 590
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 563
 naming convention for, 252
 serotonin syndrome treatment, 589
 sleep effects, 508
 toxicity treatment, 247
- Benzoyl peroxide, 485
- Benztropine, 240, 565, 589
- Berger disease (IgA nephropathy), 616
- Berkson bias, 262
- Bernard-Soulier syndrome, 417, 432
- Berry aneurysm, 532
- Berylliosis, 698
- Beryllium carcinogenicity, 221
- β endocrine cells, 331
- β₁-blockade, 289
- β₂-microglobulin
 MHC I and II and, 98
- β₂-agonists
 asthma therapy, 708
 naming conventions for, 253
- β-adrenergic agonists
 potassium shifts, 610
- β-adrenergic effects of T3, 335
- β-amylid protein, 208
- β-blockers
 acute coronary syndromes, 315
 adverse effects of, 244
 angina, 327
 antianginal therapy, 324
 anticholinergic toxicity, 239
 aortic dissection treatment, 307
 applications and actions, 244
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 315
 for cocaine intoxication, 241
 for pheochromocytomas, 355
 for thyroid storm, 346
 glaucoma therapy, 244, 570
 heart failure therapy, 243, 316
 heart failure treatment, 244
 hyperkalemia, 610
 hypertension treatment, 321
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
 migraine headaches, 534
 naming convention for, 253
 overdose treatment, 327
 pheochromacytoma treatment, 355
 phobias, 582
 selectivity, 244
- Starling curves, 290
- T₃ in peripheral tissues, 335
- thyrotoxicosis, 335
- toxicity treatment, 247
- β cells
 insulin secretion by, 338
 pancreatic tumors, 357
 Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes, 351
- β-endorphin, 331
- β (Type II) error (statistical testing, 265
- β-globin gene defects, 62
- β-glucan, 196
- β-glucuronidase, 412
- β-hemolysis, 131
- β-hemolytic bacteria, 133
 common colonization sites, 133
- Streptococcus agalactiae* (Group A strep), 135
- Streptococcus pyogenes* (Group A strep), 134
- β-hydroxybutyrate, 88
- β-interferon
 multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
- β-lactam antibiotics, 184, 429
- β-lactamase inhibitors, 185, 186
- β-oxidation of VLCFA
 in adrenoleukodystrophy, 46
- β-pleated sheet protein configuration, 208
- β-prophage
Corynebacterium exotoxin encoding, 137
- Beta rhythm (EEG), 508
- β-thalassemia
 allelic heterogeneity, 55
 chromosome abnormality, 62
 types and clinical outcome, 425
- β-tubulin, 46
- Beta waves (EEG), 508
- Betaxolol, 244, 570
- Bethanechol
 urinary retention treatment, 236
- Bevacizumab, 446
- Bias and study errors, 262
- Bicalutamide, 678
- Bicarbonate
 carbon dioxide transport, 688
 overdose treatment, 231
 pancreatic insufficiency, 388
 salicylate toxicity, 247
 source, action and regulation, 379
 tricyclic antidepressant toxicity, 231
- Biceps brachii muscle, 452
- Biceps femoris, 456, 457
- Biceps reflex, 525
- Bicornuate uterus, 642
- Bictegravir, 199
- Bicuspid aortic valve
 aortic dissection and, 307
 coarctation of aorta and, 304
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 306
- Turner syndrome, 304
- Bifid ureter, 599
- Bilateral renal agenesis
 Potter sequence, 598
- Bile
 composition and functions of, 381
 secretin effect on, 378
- Bile acid resins, 324
- Bile acids
 synthesis of, 46
- Bile canaliculus, 374
- Bile ducts
 gastrointestinal ligaments and, 368
 in portal triad, 374
 obstruction of, 375
- Biliary atresia, 401
- Biliary cholangitis, primary autoantibody, 113
- Biliary cirrhosis, 402
- Biliary colic, 403
- Biliary structures, 375
- Biliary tract disease
Clonorchis sinensis, 157, 158
 enterococci infections, 135
 gallstones, 375
 hyperbilirubinemia with, 401
 pathology and epidemiology, 402
- Bilirubin, 382
 excretion, 382
 excretion defect, 400
 hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 401
 liver function marker, 397
 toxic shock syndrome, 133
- Biliverdin, 382
- Bimatoprost, 570
- Bimodal distribution, 264
- Binge-eating disorder, 586, 593
- SSRIs for, 595
- Bioavailability, 229
- Biochemistry
 cellular, 44
 genetics, 53
 laboratory techniques, 50
 metabolism, 71
 molecular, 32
 nutrition, 63–92

- Biochemistry laboratory techniques
blotting procedures, **51**
CRISPR/Cas9, **51**
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, **52**
fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, **53**
gene expression modifications, **54**
karyotyping, **53**
microarrays, **52**
molecular cloning, **53**
polymerase chain reaction, **50**
RNA interference, **54**
- Biofilm-producing bacteria *in vivo*, **126**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, **141**
Staphylococcus epidermidis, **133**
- Biologic agent naming conventions
interleukin receptor modulators, **254**
monoclonal antibodies, **254**
small molecule inhibitors, **254**
- Biomarkers
neurons, **503**
Schwann cell (*S100*), **504**
- Bipolar disorder
lithium for, **594**
preferred medications for, **592**
types of, **580**
- Bipolar I, **580**
Bipolar II, **580**
Birbeck granules
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, **439**
- Birth, death with preterm, **276**
- Bisacodyl, **408**
- Bismuth
mechanism and clinical use, **406**
- Bisoprolol, **244**
- Bisphosphonates
mechanism, use and adverse effects, **495**
naming convention for, **253**
osteogenesis imperfecta treatment, **49**
osteoporosis treatment, **467**
- "Bite cells", **77**, **420**, **429**
- Bitemporal hemianopia
craniopharyngioma, **544**
Nelson syndrome, **353**
optic chiasm compression, **532**
- pituitary adenoma, **542**
pituitary apoplexy, **343**
pituitary lesions, **559**
- Bitot spots, **64**
- Bitter almond odor (breath), **691**
- Bivalirudin, **441**
- Black lung disease, **698**
- Bladder
BPH and, **674**
carcinogens affecting, **221**
development of, **638**
extrophy, **643**
field cancerization, **221**
genitourinary trauma, **647**
squamous cell carcinoma, **626**
urgency in cystitis, **240**
urothelial carcinoma, **626**
- Bladder cancer
cisplatin/carboplatin for, **445**
hematuria with, **614**
hypercalcemia, **224**
Schistosoma haematobium, **222**
- Bladder outlet obstruction
common causes of, **599**
- "Blast crisis", **437**
- Blastomyces* spp
treatment, **195**
- Blastomycosis
unique signs/symptoms, **149**
- Blebbing, **203**
- Bleeding
adenomatous polyps, **394**
direct factor Xa inhibitors, **441**
glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, **442**
thrombolytics, **442**
variceal, **378**
- Bleeding time, **432**
- Bleomycin
lung disease with, **696**
mechanism, use and adverse effects, **444**
pulmonary fibrosis with, **250**
- Blindness
Chlamydia trachomatis, **146**
giant cell arteritis, **478**
neonatal, **140**
Onchocerca volvulus, **155**
Toxocara canis, **156**
- Blistering skin disorders, **489**
- Blood
carcinogens affecting, **221**
coagulation and kinin pathways, **418**
in placenta, **636**
oxygen content of, **689**
viscosity of, **686**
- Blood-brain barrier
at hypothalamus, **509**
function and mechanism, **507**
- Blood flow
autoregulation by organ/system, **300**
exercise response, **690**
renal autoregulation mechanisms, **602**
- Blood-nerve permeability barrier, **506**
- Blood pH
diuretic effects on, **629**
- Blood pressure
angiotensin II effects, **608**
angiinal therapy, **324**
antidiuretic hormone regulation of, **333**
cortisol effect on, **340**
renal disorders and, **611**
sympathomimetic effect on, **241**
- Blood-testis barrier, **648**
- Blood transfusions
components for therapy, **434**
reactions, **112**
risks of, **434**
- Blood vessels
collagen in, **48**
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, **320**
- Blood volume
regulation, **608**
- Bloody diarrhea
amebiasis, **152**
Campylobacter spp, **147**
Campylobacter jejuni, **143**
organisms causing, **176**
Shigella, **142**
ulcerative colitis vs Crohn disease, **389**
- Yersinia enterocolitica, **142**
- Blotting procedures, **51**
- Blown pupil
CN III damage, **558**
in herniation syndromes, **545**
saccular aneurysms, **532**
- Blowout fracture, **557**
- "Blue babies", **302**
- "Blueberry muffin" rash
cytomegalovirus, **181**
ribella, **166**, **181**
Toxoplasma gondii, **181**
- Blue-green pigment, **141**
- Blue sclerae, **49**
- Blue-tinged vision, **250**
- Blue toe syndrome, **306**
- Blumer shelf, **386**
- BMPR2 gene, **700**
- Body compartments, **229**
- Body dysmorphic disorder, **582**
- Body louse, **147**
- Body surface area estimation, **492**
- Boerhaave syndrome, **384**
- Bombesin, **354**
- Bone crises, **86**
- Bone disorders
adult T-cell lymphoma and, **435**
Burkitt lymphoma, **435**
lab values in, **469**
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, **439**
lytic lesions of, **436**
osteogenesis imperfecta, **49**
- Bone formation
cell biology of, **462**
estrogen effects, **462**
ossification, **461**
- Bone marrow
cytokine stimulation of, **119**
immune system organs, **94**
in osteopetrosis, **468**
myelofibrosis, **438**
RBC inclusions in, **422**
- Bone mineral density scan, **467**
- Bone morphogenic protein
neural development, **500**
- Bone pain
hyperparathyroidism and, **349**
- Bone tumors
malignant, **471**
primary, **470**
- Bones
collagen in, **48**
lytic/blastic metastases in, **219**
renal osteodystrophy, **623**
- Boot-shaped heart (chest x-ray), **302**
- Borderline personality disorder, **584**
- Bordet-Gengou agar, **124**
- Bordetella pertussis*
culture requirements, **124**
findings and treatment, **141**
macrolides, **190**
toxin production, **130**
vaccines, **141**
- Borrelia* spp
stains for, **123**
- Borrelia burgdorferi*
animal transmission, **147**
coinfection with, **154**
Lyme disease, **144**
tetracyclines, **189**
- Borrelia recurrentis*
animal transmission, **147**
transmission, **158**
- Bortezomib, **447**
- Bosentan, **707**
- Botox injections, **136**
- Bottleneck effect (genetics), **55**
- Botulinum toxin
cerebral palsy treatment, **547**
lysogenic transduction, **128**
migraine headaches, **534**
multiple sclerosis treatment, **539**
symptoms of, **136**
toxin effects, **130**
- Bouchard nodes, **472**
- Boutonniere deformity, **472**
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), **175**
- Bowen disease, **671**
- Bowenoid papulosis, **671**
- Bow legs (genu varum), **468**
- Boxer's fracture, **461**, **463**
- Brachial artery, **458**
- Brachial plexus lesions/injury deficits and presentation, **452**
- Pancoast tumor, **706**
- Brachiocephalic syndrome, **706**
- Brachiocephalic vein, **706**
- Brachiofemoral delay, **304**
- Brachioradialis reflex, **525**
- Bradford Hill criteria, **257**
- Bradycardia
amiodarone and, **328**
atropine for, **240**
β-blockers and, **244**
electrolyte disturbances, **611**
in Cushing reflex, **299**
- Bradykinin
angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor effects, **630**
- C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, **105**
- BRAF gene
associated neoplasm, **220**
melanomas and, **493**
- papillary thyroid carcinoma and, **347**
serrated polyps and, **394**
- BRAF inhibitor
naming conventions for, **254**
- Brain
bilirubin deposition in, **401**
blood flow autoregulation, **300**
common lesions and complications, **526–570**
copper accumulation in, **402**
embryologic derivation, **633**
immune privilege of, **97**
ischemia of, **206**
ischemic disease/stroke, **527**
malformations of, **501**
metastasis, **514**
tumor metastasis, **219**
Zika virus effects, **168**
- Brain abscesses
Staphylococcus aureus, **177**
Toxoplasma gondii, **174**
otitis media, **177**
Viridans streptococci, **177**
- Brain cysts, **158**
- Brain death, **272**, **513**
- Brain injury
arterial supply and stroke effects, **528**
central diabetes insipidus with, **342**
gastritis with, **386**
hypopituitarism from, **343**
- Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP)
in SIADH, **342**
signaling pathways for, **341**
source and functions, **608**
- Brainstem
dorsal view, **516**, **517**
in herniation syndromes, **545**
ventral view, **516**
- Brainstem/cerebellar syndromes, **539**
multiple sclerosis, **539**
- Brainstem cross sections, **518**
- Brain tumors
adult primary, **542**
childhood primary, **544**
hallucinations with, **578**
- Branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase
vitamin B₁ and, **64**
- Branchial clefts, arches and pouches, **639**
- Branch retinal vein occlusion, **554**
- BRCA1/BRCA2 genes
DNA repair in, **37**
gene product and associated condition, **220**
- Breast
carcinogens affecting, **221**
- Breast cancer
aromatase inhibitors for, **676**
carcinogens for, **221**
hormonal contraception contraindication, **677**
hypercalcemia, **224**
incidence/mortality of, **218**
invasive carcinomas, **670**
noninvasive carcinomas, **670**
oncogenes and, **220**
paclitaxel for, **445**
paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and, **224**
presentation and characteristics, **670**
serum tumor marker, **222**
trastuzumab for, **446**
- Breast diseases
benign, **669**
- Breast milk
prolactin and, **332**
- Breast/ovarian cancer
BRCA2 mutation, **62**
incomplete penetrance, **54**
- Breast pathology, **669**
- Breathing
respiratory muscle weakness, **696**
work of, **684**

- Breath odor
 bitter almond, 691
 fruity, 351
- Breath sounds
 bronchial, 700
 diminished, 702
 physical findings, 700
- Brenner tumor, 666
- Breslow thickness, 493
- Brief psychotic disorder, 579
- Brimonidine, 570
- Brittle bone disease
 gene defects in, 49
- Broad ligament, 645
- Broad spectrum anticonvulsants, 561
- Broca area, 531
 MCA stroke, 528
- Broca (expressive) aphasia, 531
- Bromocriptine, 334, 542, 565
- Bronchi, 682
- Bronchial carcinoid tumor, 705
- Bronchiectasis
 Aspergillus fumigatus, 150
 Kartagener syndrome, 47
 presentation and pathology, 695
- Bronchioles
 adrenergic receptors in, 236
- Bronchiolitis obliterans, 117, 703
- Bronchitis
 Haemophilus influenzae, 140
- Bronchoconstriction, 708
- Bronchodilation
 methylxanthines, 708
 sympathetic receptors and, 237
- Bronchogenic carcinomas
 asbestos and, 698
 carcinogens for, 221
- Bronchogenic cysts, 681
- Bronchopneumonia, 703
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
 free radical injury, 206
- Bronchospasm
 scombroid poisoning, 246
- “Bronze diabetes”, 402, 431
- Brown-Séquard syndrome, 547
 Horner syndrome, 547
- “brown tumor” (bone), 349
- “Brown tumors”, 469
- Brucella* spp
 culture requirements, 124
 transmission and treatment, 141
 zoootic infections, 147
- Brucellosis, 147
- Brugada syndrome, 308, 312
- Brugia malayi*
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
- Bruising
 scurvy, 67
- Brunner glands
 bicarbonate production, 379
 duodenum, 369
- Bruton agammaglobulinemia
 inheritance mode, 59
- Bruxism, 508, 591, 593
- B-type (brain) natriuretic peptide, 299
- BTK* gene, 114
- Buboos, 146, 180
- Budd-Chiari syndrome
 findings and etiology, 399
 portal hypertension with, 396
- Budesonide, 708
- Buerger disease, 478
- Bulbar palsy, 546
- Bulbus cordis, 286
- Bulimia nervosa, 586
 Mallory-Weiss syndrome in, 384
 preferred medications for, 592
 SSRIs for, 595
- Bulk-forming laxatives, 408
- Bullae
 characteristics/examples, 483
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 490
 impetigo, 487
- Bull neck lymphadenopathy, 130
- Bullous impetigo, 487
- Bullous pemphigoid, 483
 autoantibodies in, 113, 482
 pathophysiology and morphology, 489
- Bulls-eye erythema, 144
 “Bull’s neck” appearance, 137
- Bumetanide, 628
- BUN (blood urea nitrogen)
 ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 81
- Bundle branch block, 313
- Bundled payment, 276
- Bundle of His, 298
- Bunyaviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
- Bupivacaine, 567
- Buprenorphine
 analgesic effects, 569
 morphine and, 233
 opioid relapse prevention, 596
- Bupropion
 depressive disorders, 580
 mechanism, use and toxicity, 596
 seizures with, 250
- Burkholderia cepacia*
 cystic fibrosis, 176
- Burkholderia cepacia* complex, 140
- Burkitt lymphoma
 chromosomal translocations and, 439
- EBV, 162
 occurrence and genetics, 435
- oncogenes, 220
 oncogenic microbes, 222
- Burn classification, 492
- Burning feet syndrome, 65
- “Burr cells”, 420
- Bursitis
 prepatellar, 464
- Burton line, 425
- Buspirone
 mechanism and clinical use, 594
- Busulfan
 lung disease with, 696
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
- Butorphanol, 569
- “Butterfly glioma”, 542
- C**
- C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, 105
- CA 15-3/CA27-29 (tumor markers), 222
- CA 19-9 (tumor marker), 222, 405
- CA 125 (tumor marker), 222
- CAAT box, 39
- Cabergoline, 343
 clinical use of, 542
 effects of, 334
- Cachexia, 223
 TNF- α , 106
- Café-au-lait spots
 McCune-Albright syndrome, 55
 neurofibromatosis, 541
- Caffeine intoxication and withdrawal, 591
- Calcification
 intracranial, 181
 types of, 207
- Calcineurin, 118
- Calcinosis cutis, 481
- Calcitonin
 amyloidosis, 208
 source, function, and regulation, 337
 tumor marker, 222
- Calcitonin gene-related peptide, 534
- Calcitriol, 609
- Calcium
 in bone disorders, 469
 in cardiac muscle, 297
 in osteomalacia/rickets, 468
 kidney stones and, 67, 619
 low vs high serum concentration effects, 611
- Calcium carbonate, 406
- Calcium channel blockers
 angina, 323
 antiarrhythmic drugs, 328
 contractility in, 289
 gingival hyperplasia with, 249
 hypertension, 323
 hypertension treatment, 321
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 323
- Raynaud phenomenon, 480
- Calcium channels
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 224
- myocardial action potential, 297
- pacemaker action potential, 297
- Calcium homeostasis, 337
 lab values with hypocalcemic disorders, 348
- Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
- Calcium saponification, 205
- Calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR), 361
- Calculus cholecystitis, 403
- Caliciviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
- California encephalitis, 164
- Calluses (dermatology), 483
- Calor, 209
- Calretinin, 697
- Calymmatobacterium, 180
- cAMP (cyclic adenosine monophosphate)
 endocrine hormone messenger, 341
- fructose bisphosphatase-2 and, 74
- heat-labile/heat-stable toxin effects, 130
- hyperparathyroidism, 349
- Vibrio cholerae*, 144
- CAMP factor, 135
- Campylobacter* spp
 bloody diarrhea, 176
 reactive arthritis, 475
 transmission, 147
- Campylobacter jejuni*
 clinical significance, 143
- Guillain-Barré syndrome, 143
- Canagliflozin, 359
- Cancer
 carcinogens, 221
 common metastases, 219
 deaths from, 276
- ESR with, 210
- GI bleeding, 387
- hallmarks and mechanism, 217
- hypertrophy progression, 202
- immune evasion in, 217
- incidence and mortality of, 218
- mortality, 218
- oncogenic microbes, 222
- pneumoconioses, 698
- Cancer therapy
 alkylating agents, 445
 antibody-drug conjugates, 443
 anticancer monoclonal antibodies, 446
- antimetabolites, 444
- antitumor antibiotics, 444
- cell cycle, 443, 444
- microtubule inhibitors, 445
- platinum compounds, 445
- targets, 443
- topoisomerase inhibitors, 445
- Candesartan, 630
- Candida* spp
 echinocandins, 196
 esophagitis, 384
 infections in immunodeficiency, 116
 in immunodeficiencies, 114
- osteomyelitis, 177
- treatment, 195
- vulvovaginitis, 179
- Candida albicans*
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 opportunistic infections, 150
 skin infections, 114
- Candidate identification number (CIN), 5
- Candidiasis
 Candida albicans, 150
 cortisol and, 340
 nystatin, 195
- Cannabis/cannabinoids
 intoxication and withdrawal, 591
- Cannibalism, 175
- “Cannonball” metastases, 662
- Capacity-limited elimination, 230
- Capecitabine
 5-F-dUMP, 34
- Capillary fluid exchange, 301
- Capitate bone, 453
- Capitation, 276
- Caplan syndrome, 472, 698
- Capping (of RNA), 40
- Capsaicin, 570
- Capsular polysaccharide bacterial virulence factors, 127
- Capsule (bacterial), 122
- Captain’s wheel formation
 Paracoccidioidomycosis, 149
- Captopril, 630
- Caput medusae, 372
- Carbachol, 239, 570
- Carbamazepine
 agranulocytosis, 249
 aplastic anemia with, 249
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 eosinophilia and systemic symptoms with, 249
 for bipolar disorder, 580
 mechanism and adverse effects, 561
- SIADH with, 342
- Carbaminohemoglobin, 688
- Carbamoyl phosphate, 81
- Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, 71
- Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I urea cycle, 71
- Carbenems
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 mechanism and use, 187
- Carbidopa/levodopa
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 566
- Carbohydrate absorption, 380
- Carbohydrate breath test, 393
- Carbol fuchsin, 123
- Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
 retention, 699
 transport, 688
- Carbon monoxide
 blood oxygen in poisoning, 689
 poisoning vs cyanide toxicity, 691
 toxicity treatment, 247
- Carbon tetrachloride
 free radical injury, 206
- Carboplatin
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
- Carboxylases, 71
- Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) (tumor marker), 222
- Carcinogens
 griseofulvin, 196
 toxins, organs, and impacts, 221
- Carcinoid syndrome
 bronchial carcinoid tumors, 705
 drugs used for, 360
 somatostatin in treatment, 378
- Carcinoid tumors
 biomarkers for, 222
 histology and treatment, 357

- Carcinoid tumors (*continued*)
immunohistochemical stains for, 223
octreotide for, 407
serum tumor marker, 222
stomach, 386
- Carcinoma in situ
ductal, 670
dysplasia, 664
dysplasia and, 202
neoplastic progression, 215
penis, 671
- Carcinomas
invasive, 215
metastasis, 215, 219
nomenclature of, 216
thyroid, 347
vulvar, 663
- Cardiac and vascular function curves, 290, 291
- Cardiac arrest
antacid adverse effects, 406
hypermagnesemia, 611
- "Cardiac cirrhosis", 316
- Cardiac contractility
sodium-potassium pump in, 47
- Cardiac cycle
cardiac and vascular function curves, 291
pressure-volume loops, 292
- Cardiac depression, 323
- Cardiac looping, 284
- Cardiac output
cardiac and vascular function curves, 291
equations, 290
exercise and, 687
resistance, pressure, flow, 291
- Starling curves, 290
- variables, 289
V/Q mismatch and, 687
- Cardiac oxygen demand, 289
- Cardiac pressures, normal resting, 300
- Cardiac syncope, 318
- Cardiac tamponade
aortic dissection and, 307
jugular venous pulse in, 292
mechanism and treatment, 317
- Cardiac tumors, 320
- Cardinal ligament, 645
- Cardinal veins
embryological derivatives of, 286
- Cardiogenic shock, 317
- Cardiomyopathies
 β -blockers, 244
Chagas disease, 154
dilated, 315
hypertrophic, 315
Pompe disease, 85
restrictive/infiltrative, 315
sudden cardiac death association, 308
types, causes and treatment, 315
- Cardiotoxicity
methylxanthines, 708
tricyclic antidepressant adverse effects, 595
- Cardiovascular agents and molecular targets, 322
- Cardiovascular drugs
naming conventions for, 253
reactions to, 247
- Cardiovascular system
aging effects on, 225
anatomy, 288
cardiac output variables, 289
changes in pregnancy, 653
embryology, 286
pathology, 302
pharmacology, 321
physiology, 289
systemic sclerosis and, 481
- Carditis
Lyme disease, 144
rheumatic fever, 319
- Carfilzomib, 447
- Carina (trachea), 683
- Carmustine
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
pulmonary fibrosis, 250
- Carnitine acyltransferase, fatty acid oxidation, 71
- Carnitine deficiency, systemic primary, 87
- Carotid artery
atherosclerosis in, 305
embryonic development, 285
- Carotid-cavernous fistula, 559
- Carotid massage, 299
- Carotid sinus, 299
- Carotid sinus hypersensitivity, 318
- Carpal bones, 453
- Carpal tunnel syndrome, 463
lunate dislocation, 453
nerve injury, 450
- Carteolol, 570
- Cartilage
collagen in, 48
fluoroquinolone damage to, 249
- Cartilage damage, 200
- Carvedilol, 244, 327
- Casal necklace, 65
- Caseating granulomas, 213
- Caseating granulomas in tuberculosis, 138
- Case-control study, 256
- Case fatality rate, 258
- Caseous necrosis, 205
- Case series study, 256
- Caspases, 204
- Caspofungin, 196
- Casts in urine, 614
- Catabolite activator protein (CAP) transcription, 38
- Catalase-positive organisms, 126
- Cataplexy, 587
- Cataracts
diabetes mellitus and, 350
glucocorticoid toxicity, 119
muscular dystrophy, 59
risk factors and disease associations for, 552
rubella, 181
sorbitol, 79
- Catecholamine (hypertensive) crisis, 243
- Catecholamines
amphetamines and, 241
ephedrine and, 241
metabolites of, 354
pacemaker action potential, 297
pheochromocytoma and, 355
- Catecholamine synthesis/tyrosine catabolism
alkaptonuria, 82
homocystinuria, 83
phenylketonuria, 82
- Cation exchange resins, 361
- Cat scratch disease, 147
- Cats (disease vectors)
Campylobacter jejuni, 143
Cat scratch disease, 147
Pasteurella multocida, 147
Tinea corporis, 488
Toxoplasma gondii, 153, 181
- Cattle/sheep amniotic fluid, 147, 148
- Cauda equina, 522
- Caudate
basal ganglia, 509
- Causal relationship, evidence for, 257
- Cavernous sinus, 559
- Cavernous sinus syndrome, 559, 692
- Cavernous sinus thrombosis, 150, 559
- CCR5 protein
viral receptor, 163
- CD1a protein, 439
- CD4+ cell count
disease associations by levels, 174, 196
- prophylaxis for protozoal infection, 153
prophylaxis initiation, 151
- CD4+ T cells
functions, 99
- CD4+ Th
acute inflammation, 210
- CD4 protein, 97, 98
viral receptor, 163
- CD5 protein in CLL, 437
- CD8+ T cells
functions, 99
- CD8 protein, 98
- CD16 protein, 99
- CD20 protein in CLL, 437
- CD21 protein, viral receptor, 163
- CD23 protein
in CLL, 437
- CD25 protein
cell surface protein, 108
- CD34 protein, 108
- CD40 protein, 101
- CDKN2A gene
product and associated condition, 220
- CEA tumor marker, 395
- Cefazolin
mechanism and use, 186
prophylactic use, 194
- Cefepime, 186
- Cefotetan, 186
- Cefoxitin, 186
- Cefpodoxime, 185
- Ceftazoline, 186
- Ceftazidime
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
mechanism and use, 186
- Ceftriaxone, 177
Chlamydia spp, 144
for gonococci, 140
for *Haemophilus influenzae*, 140
gonococci treatment, 140
mechanism and use, 186
meningococci, 140
prophylaxis use, 194
Salmonella typhi, 142
- Cefuroxime, 186
- Celecoxib
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 495
sulfa allergies and, 251
- Celiac artery/trunk
branches of, 371
structures supplied, 371
- Celiac disease, 388
autoantibody, 113
dermatitis herpetiformis association, 490
HLA subtype, 98
IgA deficiency, 113
mechanism and associations, 388
- Celiac sprue, 388
- Cell cycle phases
regulation of, 44
- Cell death pathways, 204
- Cell envelope (bacteria), 122
- Cell lysis, potassium shift with, 610
- Cell-mediated immunity, 99
- Cell membrane, exotoxin lysis of, 131
- Cell surface proteins
association and functions, 108
leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 115
- Cell trafficking, 45
- Cell types, 44
labile, 44
stable (quiescent), 44
- Cellular biochemistry, 44
- Cellular injury
axonal injury, 506, 531, 540
cellular adaptations, 202
free radical injury, 206
hypoxia (brain), 527
infarcts, 206
types of, 203
- Cellulitis, 487
- Cellulitis, *Pasteurella multocida*, 147
- Cell wall (bacteria), 122
- Ceniplimab, 218, 446
- Central clearing
nuclei, 347
rash, 488
- Central diabetes insipidus
nephrogenic diabetes comparison, 342
- Central/downward transtentorial herniation, 545
- Central nervous system (CNS)
antiarrhythmic adverse effects, 327
antiarrhythmic effects on, 326
anticholinesterase poisoning, 239
brain malformations, 501
cancer epidemiology, 218
common brain lesions and complications, 526
damage in Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 64
depression, 563
drug name conventions for, 252
muscarinic antagonist effects, 240
myelin synthesis in, 504
nitrosoureas effect on, 445
origins of, 500
pathology of infarcts, 205
posterior fossa malformations, 502
protozoal infections, 153
SIADH and head trauma, 342
Toxocara canis, 156
- Central nervous system stimulants, 593
- Central poststroke pain, 531
- Central precocious puberty, 656
- Central retinal artery occlusion, 554
- Central retinal vein occlusion, 554
- Central sleep apnea, 699
- Central tendency measures, 264
- Central venous pressure
in shock, 317
- Central vertigo, 550
- Centriacinar emphysema, 694
- Centrilobular necrosis, 206
- Cephalexin, 186
- Cephalosporins
Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia, 249
cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
disulfiram-like reaction with, 250
hemolytic anemia with, 429
interstitial nephritis with, 250
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 186
- pseudomembranous colitis, 248
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
resistance mechanism, 186
- Ceramide trihexoside, 86
- Cerebellar degeneration
paraneoplastic, 224
- Cerebellar tonsillar herniation, 545
- Cerebellar vermis, lesions of, 526
- Cerebellum
agenesis of vermis, 502
brain abscess, 177
hemispheric lesions in, 526
herniation of, 502
input/output of, 511
lesions of vermis, 526
- Cerebral aqueduct of Sylvius, 516
- Cerebral arteries
cortical distribution, 514
- Cerebral cortex
aphasia, 530
arterial distribution, 514
hemineglect, 528
regions of, 513
visual field defects, 528
- Cerebral edema, 527
therapeutic hyperventilation, 513
- Cerebral palsy
etiology and presentation, 547
- Cerebral perfusion, 513

- Cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP), 513
 "Cerebriform" nuclei, 435
 Cerebroside sulfate, 86
 Cerebrospinal fluid
 albuminocytologic dissociation, 540
 blood-brain barrier and, 507
 circulation of, 507, 515, 516
 findings in meningitis, 177
 hydrocephalus, 538
 lumbar puncture for, 522
 multiple sclerosis, 539
 production and absorption, 503
 Cereulide, 136
 Certolizumab, 497
 Cervical cancer
 epidemiology of, 663
 hydronephrosis with, 620
 oncogenic microbes, 222
 Cervical pathology
 dysplasia and carcinoma in situ, 664
 invasive carcinoma, 664
 Cervical rib, 452
 Cervical subluxation, 472
 Cervicitis
 Chlamydia spp, 180
 Cervix
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 epithelial histology, 646
 lymphatic drainage of, 644
 pathology of, 664
 punctate hemorrhages, 155
 Cestode infections
 diseases and treatment, 157
 Cetirizine, 706
 Cetuximab, 446
 CF-related diabetes, 58
 CFTR gene
 cystic fibrosis, 58
 CFTR modulator
 naming conventions for, 253
 cGMP (cyclic guanosine monophosphate)
 endocrine hormone messenger, 341
 male sexual response, 647
 CH50 test, 104
 Chagas disease, 154
 achalasia in, 383
 Trypanosoma cruzi, 155
 Chalk-stick fractures, 468
 Chancre, painless, 180
 Chancroid
 clinical features and organisms, 180
 Chaperone protein, 43
 Charcoal yeast extract agar, 124
 Charcoal yeast extract culture
 Legionella pneumophila, 141
 Charcot-Bouchard microaneurysm, 530, 532
 Charcot joints
 cutaneous ulcer association, 490
 in tabes dorsalis, 546
 syphilis, 145
 Charcot-Leyden crystals, 695
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, 540
 Charcot triad, 403
 Charging tRNA, 42
 Checkpoints (cell cycle)
 Cell cycle phases, 44
 Chédiak-Higashi syndrome
 immunodeficiencies, 115
 Cheilosis, 65, 424
 Chelation
 hemochromatosis, 402
 lead poisoning, 425
 Chemical pneumonitis, 703
 Chemical tracheobronchitis, 697
 Chemokines
 late hypersensitivity, 110
 secretion of, 106
 Chemoreceptors, 299
 Chemoreceptors and baroreceptors, 299
 Chemoreceptor trigger zone, 407, 507
 Chemotactic factors, 211
 Chemotherapy
 cell types affected by, 44
 MDRI and responsiveness to, 223
 neutropenia with, 429
 toxicity amelioration, 447
 Chemotherapy-induced vomiting
 treatment, 507
 Chemotoxicity
 amelioration of, 447
 key toxicities, 448
 "Cherry red" epiglottis, 140
 Cherry-red skin, 691
 Cherry-red spot (macula/fovea), 86, 554
 Chest pain
 exertional, 308
 pneumothorax, 702
 Chest wall, 50
 deformities of, 50
 elastic properties, 685
 expansion with pneumothorax, 702
 in restrictive lung disease, 696
 Chest x-rays
 aortic dissections on, 307
 balloon heart on, 315
 boot-shaped heart, 302
 "egg on a string", 302
 eggshell calcification, 698
 gasless abdomen on, 366
 in cystic fibrosis, 58
 notched ribs on, 304
 widened mediastinum on, 135
 Cheyne-Stokes respirations
 sleep apnea, 699
 Chiari malformation, 502
 Chickenpox
 rash, 178
 VZV, 162
 "Chicken-wire" capillary pattern, 542
 Chief cells (parathyroid), 336
 Chief cells (stomach), 379
 Chikungunya virus, 128, 164
 diagnosis and therapy, 168
 Child abuse
 osteogenesis imperfecta and, 49
 types, signs and epidemiology, 575
 Childbirth
 brachial plexus injury in, 452
 clavicle fractures with, 463
 death with preterm, 276
 Graves disease and, 346
 oxytocin and uterine contractions, 332, 655
 peripartum mood disturbances, 581
 prematurity and cryptorchidism risk, 671
 progesterone levels after, 650
 Childhood diseases/disorders
 hip dysplasia, 466
 leukocoria, 555
 musculoskeletal conditions, 466
 pathogens and findings in
 unvaccinated, 183
 primary brain tumors, 544
 Childhood/early-onset behavior disorders, 576
 Child neglect, 575
 Children
 aspirin use in, 397
 cancer epidemiology, 218
 causes of death, 276
 clavicle fractures, 463
 common cause of blindness, 554
 common fractures, 467
 common meningitis causes, 177
 common pneumonia causes, 176
 diseases of unvaccinated, 183
 growth hormone excess, 333
 hemolytic-uremic syndrome, 432
 indirect inguinal hernia in, 377
 infection-associated
 glomerulonephritis, 616
 intussusception in, 392
 leukocoria in, 555
 neuroblastomas in, 354
 paramyxoviruses in, 166
 red rashes and clinical presentation, 178
 sleep terror disorder, 587
 volvulus in, 392
 Chimeric human-mouse monoclonal antibody naming, 254
 Chi-square (χ^2) test, 266
Chlamydia spp
 clinical significance, 146
 macrolides, 190
 reactive arthritis, 475
 sexually transmitted infection, 180
 stains for, 123
 tetracyclines, 189
Chlamydia trachomatis
 eosinophilia, 146
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 146, 182
 pneumonia, 176
 prostatitis, 673
 prostatitis with, 674
 urinary tract infections, 621
Chlamydophila pneumoniae
 atypical pneumonia, 146, 703
 pneumonia, 176
Chlamydophila psittaci
 atypical pneumonia, 146, 703
 transmission, 147
 Chloramphenicol
 aplastic anemia with, 249
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 gray baby syndrome, 249
 mechanism, clinical use and
 adverse effects, 189
 pregnancy contraindication, 200
 protein synthesis inhibition, 188
 Chlor diazepoxide, 563
 Chlorhexidine for sterilization/
 disinfection, 200
 Chlorprocaine, 567
 Chloroquine
 for prophylaxis, 194
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 196
Plasmodium, 154
 Chlorpheniramine, 706
 Chlorpromazine, 593
 Chlorpropamide, 359
 Chlorthalidone, 629
 Choanal atresia, 680
 Chocolate agar
 Haemophilus influenzae, 124, 140
 Cholangiocarcinomas
 Clonorchis sinensis, 157, 158
 location and risk factors, 404
 oncogenic microbes, 222
 Cholangitis, 375, 389, 403
 Cholecystectomy, 403
 Cholecystitis, 403
 Cholecystokinin
 source, action and regulation, 378
 Choledocholithiasis, 403
 Cholelithiasis
 Crohn disease, 403
 octreotide and, 407
 stone types and related pathologies, 403
 Cholera toxin
 lysogenic phage infection, 128
 mechanism, 130
 Cholescintigraphy (HIDA scan), 403
 Cholestasis serum markers, 397
 Cholesteatoma, 550
 Cholesterol
 atherosclerosis, 305
 cholelithiasis and, 403
 in bile, 381
 lipid-lowering agents, 324
 rate-limiting enzyme for synthesis, 71
 synthesis of, 72
 Cholesteryl ester transfer protein, 91
 Cholestryamine, 324
 Cholinergic agonists
 naming conventions for, 253
 Cholinergic effects
 cardiac glycosides, 326
 Cholinergic receptors
 second messenger functions, 237
 Cholinesterase inhibitors
 diarrhea with, 248
 neuromuscular blockade reversal, 568
 Cholinomimetic agents
 action and applications, 239
 glaucoma therapy, 570
 Chondrocalcinosis, 473
 Chondrocytes
 achondroplasia, 467
 bone formation, 461
 Chondroma, 470
 Chondrosarcoma
 epidemiology and characteristics, 471
 Chorea
 presentation, 535
 Choriocarcinoma, 662
 hormone levels with, 673
 metastasis, 219
 methotrexate, 662
 methotrexate for, 444
 testicular, 673
 Choriocarcinomas
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Chorionic villi
 hydatidiform moles, 661
 placenta, 636
 Chorioretinitis
 congenital toxoplasmosis, 181
 TORCH infections, 181
 Toxoplasma gondii, 153
 Choristomas, 216
 Choroid layer (eye)
 inflammation, 551
 neovascularization of, 554
 Choroid plexus, 503, 516
 Christmas tree distribution, 491
 Chromaffin cells
 pheochromocytomas, 355
 Chromatin
 cell injury changes, 203
 Chromatin structure, 32
 Chromatolysis, 506
 Chromium carcinogenicity, 221
 Chromogranin, 222, 705
 tumor identification, 223
 Chromones for asthma, 708
 Chromosomal abnormalities
 Robertsonian translocation, 62
 Chromosomal anomalies
 visualization of, 53
 Chromosomal instability pathway, 395
 Chromosomal translocations
 associated disorders, 439
 Chromosome 6
 hemochromatosis, 402
 Chromosome 7
 ΔF508 deletion, 58
 Chromosome 11
 mutation with β-thalassemia, 424
 Chromosome 13
 Wilson disease, 402
 Chromosome 15
 Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes, 56
 Chromosome 16
 mutations with α-thalassemia, 424
 Chromosome abnormalities
 Angelman syndrome, 56
 by chromosome number, 62
 familial adenomatous polyposis, 62
 gene associations with, 62
 hemochromatosis, 402

- Chromosome abnormalities (*continued*)
 hydatidiform mole, 661
 karyotyping for, 53
 nephroblastoma, 626
 nondisjunction (meiosis), 61
 omphaloceles, 365
 polyposis syndrome, 394
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 56
 renal cell carcinoma, 625
 sex chromosomes, **657**
- Chronic bronchitis
 presentation and pathology, 695
- Chronic disease, anemia of
 iron study interpretation, 423
- Chronic gastritis
 causes of, 386
- Chronic gout drugs (preventive), 496
- Chronic granulomatous disease
 immunodeficiencies, 115
 recombinant cytokines for, 119
 respiratory burst in, 107
- Chronic inflammation processes, **212**, 213
- Chronic iron poisoning, 431
- Chronic ischemic heart disease, **308**
- Chronic kidney disease
 erythropoietin in, 609
- Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 437
- Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma, 437
- Chronic mesenteric ischemia, 393
- Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, **114**
- Chronic myelogenous leukemia
 basophilic in, 414
 chromosomal translocations, 439
 leukemoid reaction comparison, 438
 oncogenes, 220
 risks for, incidence and presentation, 437
- Chronic myeloproliferative disorders
 RBCs/WBCs/platelets in, 438
- Chronic pancreatitis
 pancreatic insufficiency from, 388
 risk factors and complications, **404**
- Chronic prostatitis, 674
- Chronic pyelonephritis, 621
- Chronic renal failure, 623
- Chronic respiratory diseases
 death in children, 276
 pneumoconioses, 696
 with chronic inflammatory diseases, 703
- Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension, 700
- Chronic transplant rejection, 117, 118
- Chvostek sign, 611
 hypocalcemia, 611
 hypoparathyroidism, 348
- Chylomicrons, 92
 lipoprotein lipase in, 91
- Chylothorax, 701
- Chymotrypsin, 380
- Cidofovir
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **198**
- Ciguatoxin, 246
- Cilastatin
 imipenem and, 187
 seizures with, 250
- Ciliary ganglia, 556
- Cilia structure, **47**
- ciliospinal center of budge, 556
- Cilostazol, 245, 442
- Cimetidine
 cytochrome P-450 and, 251
 histamine blockers, 406
 inhibitor of cytochrome P-450, 406
- Cimex lectularius*, 158
- Cinacalcet, **361**
- Cinchonism
 antiarrhythmic causing, 326
 neurologic drug reaction, 250
- Cingulate gyrus
 limbic system, 510
- Cingulate (subfalcine) herniation, 545
- Ciprofloxacin
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 fluoroquinolones, 192
 for Crohn disease, 389
 meningococci, 140
 prophylaxis, 194
- Circadian rhythm
 hypothalamic control, 509
 sleep physiology, 508
- Circle of Willis, **515**
 saccular aneurysms, 532
- Circulatory (blood)
 fetal circulation, **287**
- Circumoral pallor
 group A streptococcal pharyngitis, 134
- Cirrhosis
 cardiac, 316
 esophageal varices, 384
 gynecomastia, 669
 high-output heart failure with, 317
 hyperbilirubinemia in, 400
 portal hypertension and, **396**
 systemic changes with, **396**
- Cisatracurium, 568
- Cisplatin
 Fanconi syndrome with, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **445**
 nephrotoxicity/ototoxicity, 250
 targets of, 445
- Citalopram, 595
- c-KIT gene
 associated neoplasm, 220
- CK-MB
 cardiac biomarker, 308
 chronic ischemic heart disease, 308
 MI diagnosis, 310
- Cl⁻/HCO₃⁻ antiporter, 413
- Cladrabine, 444
 for hairy cell leukemia, 437
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
- Clarithromycin, 190
Helicobacter pylori, 144
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 pregnancy contraindication, 200
- Clasp knife spasticity, 545
- Classical conditioning, **572**
- Class IC antiarrhythmics, 327
- Classic galactosemia, 78
- Class III antiarrhythmics, 328
- Class IV antiarrhythmics, 328
- Class switching
 B cells, 101
 thymus-dependent antigens, 103
- Clathrin, 45
- Claudication
 Buerger disease, 478
 giant cell arteritis, 478
 jaw, 478
 with atherosclerosis, 305
- Clavulanate
Haemophilus influenzae, 140
- Clavulanic acid, 186
- Clawing (hand), 454
 Klumpke palsy, 452
- Claw toes, 490
- Clearance (CL) of drugs, 229
- Clear cell adenocarcinoma, 664
 DES and, 676
- Cleavage (collagen synthesis), 48
- Cleft lip and palate
 Patau syndrome, 61
 Pierre Robin sequence, 640
- Clevudine, 323
 for hypertensive emergency, 323
- Cimex hemipterus*, 158
- Clindamycin
 bacterial vaginosis, 147
Clostridioides difficile and, 136
- mechanism, use and adverse effects, 189
 metronidazole vs, 189
 pseudomembranous colitis with, 248
 vaginal infections, **179**
- Clinical reflexes, **525**
- Clinical trial, **257**
- Clinical vignette strategies, 21
- Clinical vs statistical significance, 265
- Clitoris
 lymphatic drainage of, 644
 "Clock-face" chromatin, 415, 436
- Clofazimine
 lepromatous leprosy, 139
- Clomiphene
 estrogen receptor modulators, 676
 hot flashes with, 248
 polycystic ovarian syndrome, 665
- Clomipramine, 582, 595
- Clonidine, 243, 576
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 cholangiocarcinoma, 158, 222
 diseases, transmission and treatment, 157
- Clopidogrel
 for ischemic stroke, 527
 mechanism and clinical use, 442
 thrombogenesis and, 417
- Closed-angle glaucoma, 239
- Clostridia, 136
- Clostridioides difficile*
 antibiotic use, 248
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
 infection risk with proton pump inhibitors, 406
 metronidazole, 192
 PPI association, 136
 toxins and effects of, 136
 vancomycin, 187
 watery diarrhea, 176
- Clostridium* spp
 exotoxins, 136
- Clostridium botulinum*, **136**
 food poisoning, 175
 therapeutic uses, 136
 toxin production, 130
- Clostridium difficile*, 136
- Clostridium perfringens*, **136**
 clindamycin, 189
 exotoxin production, 131
 food poisoning, 175
 toxins produced, 136
 watery diarrhea, 176
- Clostridium tetani*, 136
 toxin production, 130
 unvaccinated children, 183
- Clotrimazole, 196
- Clotting factors
 maturation of, 69
- Clozapine, 249, 593
- Clubbing (digital)
 bronchiectasis, 695
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 303
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 pathophysiology, 700
 pulmonary fibrosis, 696
- Club cells, 681
- Clue cells
 bacterial vaginosis, 147, 179
- Cluster A personality disorders, 584
- Cluster B personality disorders, 584
- Cluster C personality disorders, 584
- Cluster headaches
 characteristics and treatment, 534
 triptans, 564
- CNS lymphomas
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 oncogenic microbes, 222
- Coagulation disorders
 defect in Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 115
 hemophilia, 431
Clostridioides difficile and, 136
- tests for, 431
 vitamin K and, 431
- Coagulation pathway and kinin pathways, **418**
- Coagulative necrosis, 205
 with MI, 309
- Coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 698
- Coarctation of aorta, 304
- Cocaine, 241
 effects on pupil size, 251
 local anesthetic action, 567
 overdose/intoxication treatment, 591
 teratogenicity of, 634
- Coccidioides* spp
 stain for, 123
 treatment, 195
- Coccidioidomycosis
 erythema nodosum and, 491
 unique signs/symptoms, 149
- Cochlea
 collagen in, 48
 inner ear, 549
 presbycusis, 550
- Codeine, 569
- Codominance, 54
- Codons
 amino acid specification by, 35
 genetic code features, **35**
 start and stop, **42**
- Coenzyme A (CoA)
 activated carrier, 73
 production, 72
 vitamin B₅ and, 65
- Cofactors
 biotin, 66, 67
 copper, 49
 Menkes disease, 49
 pantothenic acid, 65
 pyridoxine, 65
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 74
 thiamine, 64
 vitamin K, 67
- Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT)
 anxiety disorders, 582
 body dysmorphic disorder, 582
 for anxiety disorders, 582
 for conduct disorder, 576
 goals of, 592
 major depressive disorder, 580
 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 582
 postpartum depression, 580
- Cogwheel rigidity, 250
- Cohort study, 256
- Coin lesion (X-ray), 705
- Colchicine
 agranulocytosis, 249
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
 diarrhea with, 248
 gout, 496
 in karyotyping, 53
 microtubules and, 46
 myopathy with, 249
- Cold autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 429
- "Cold enrichment", 137
- Cold staphylococcal abscesses, 114
- Colectomy
 adenomatous polyposis, 394
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
- Colesevelam, 324
- Colestipol, 324
- Colistin, 190
Neisseria spp, 124
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 190
- Colitis
Clostridioides difficile, 136
 oral vancomycin, 187
 pseudomembranous, 176, 185
- Collagen
 decreased/faulty production, 48
 epithelial cell junctions and, 482
 osteoblast secretion of, 462

- polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and, 55
scar formation, 214
synthesis and structure, **48**
types of, **48**
vitamin C in synthesis, 67
wound healing, 212
- Collarette scale, 491
Collecting tubules
 potassium-sparing diuretics and, 629
 vasopressin effects, 237
- Colles' fracture, 467
- Colon
 histology of, 369
 ischemia of, 206
- Colon cancer, 395
adenomatous polyposis and, 394
5-Fluorouracil for, 444
incidence/mortality in, 218
- Lynch syndrome, 37
S. bovis endocarditis, 135
serrated polyps and, 394
tumor suppressor genes, 220
- Colonic ischemia, 370, 393
- Colonic polyps, 394
 histologic types and characteristics, **394**
 potentially malignant, 394
- Colony stimulating factors, 119
- Color blindness, red-green, 193
- Colorectal cancer
 adenomatous polyposis progression, 394
 molecular pathogenesis of, **395**
 oncogenes, 220
 tumor marker for, 222
- Colovesical fistulas, 390
- Coma
 electrolyte disturbances, 611
 hepatic encephalopathy, 397
 herniation syndromes, 545
 rabies, 169
 thyroid storm, 346
 Trypanosoma brucei, 153
- Combined contraception, 677
- Comedones, 485
- Commaless genetic code, 35
- Comma-shaped rods, 143
- Common bile duct
 development of, 364
 in gastrointestinal ligaments, 368
 obstruction of, 375
- Common cold, 164
- Common (fibular) peroneal, 457
- Common peroneal nerve, 456
- Common variable immunodeficiency (CVID), 114
- Communicating hydrocephalus, 538
- Communicating with patients with disabilities, **274**
- Communication with patient, 268
- Compartment syndrome, 465
- Competitive antagonist, 233
- Competitive inhibitors, 228
- Complement
 activation pathways and functions, **104**
 disorders of, **105**
 eculizumab, 120
 endotoxin activation, 131
 immunodeficiency infections, 116
 infections in immunodeficiency, 116
 innate immunity, 97
 transplant rejection, 118
- Complementary DNA (cDNA), 53
- Complementation (viral genetics), 159
- Complement protein C5
 immunotherapy target, 120
- Complement protein deficiencies, 105
- Complement regulatory protein deficiencies, 105
- Complex renal cysts vs simple cysts, 624
- Compliance (lung and chest wall), 685
- Comprehensive Basic Science Examination (CBSE), 9
- Comprehensive Basic Science Self-Assessment (CBSSA), 10
- Compressive atelectasis, 701
- Computer-Based Test (CBT)
 environment of, 3–4
 exam schedule for, 7–8
 structure of, 3
- COMT inhibitors, 252, 566
- Conditional expression, 54
- Conduct disorder, 576
- Conducting zone (respiratory tree), 682
- Conduction aphasia, 531
- Conduction blocks, description and treatment, **313**, 314
- Conductive hearing loss, 49, 550
- Condylomata acuminata
 HPV and, 485
 sexual transmission, 180
- Condylomata lata
 syphilis, 145, 180
- Confabulation, 577
- Confidence intervals, **266**
- Confidentiality, 267
 exceptions to, 269
- Confluence of the sinuses, 516
- Confounding vs effect modification, 263
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasias, 339
- Congenital cardiac anomaly
 ventricular septal defect, 285
- Congenital cardiac diseases
 atrial septal defect, 303
 coarctation of the aorta, 304
 diabetes during pregnancy, 304
 disease associations of, 304
 D-transposition of great arteries, 302
- Ebstein anomaly, 302
- Eisenmenger syndrome, 303
- patent ductus arteriosus, 303
- persistent truncus arteriosus, 302
- pulmonary arterial hypertension, 700
- rubella, 181
- Tetralogy of Fallot, 302
- total anomalous pulmonary venous return, 302
- tricuspid atresia, 302
- ventricular septal defect, 303
- Congenital GI tract anomalies, 391
- Congenital heart diseases, **302**
 right-to-left shunts, 302
- Congenital hydrocele, 672
- Congenital hypothyroidism, 345
- Congenital lactase deficiency, 79
- Congenital long QT syndrome, 312
- Congenital lung malformations, **681**
- Congenital malformation mortality, 276
- Congenital megacolon, 391
- Congenital microdeletion, 62
- Congenital penile abnormalities, **643**
- Congenital rubella
 cardiac defect associations, 304
 findings, 166
- Congenital solitary functioning kidney, 599
- Congenital syphilis, 145
- Congenital umbilical hernia, 365
- Congenital Zika syndrome, 168
- Congestion
 with lobar pneumonia, 704
- Congo red stain
 amyloidosis, 618
 medullary carcinoma, thyroid, 347
- Conivaptan
 SIADH, 360
 SIADH treatment, 342
- Conjugated (direct)
 hyperbilirubinemia, 400
- Conjugal horizontal gaze palsy, 560
- Conjugate vaccines, 109
- Conjugation (bacterial genetics), 128
- Conjunctival suffusion/injection eye disorders, 145
- Conjunctivitis
 bilateral nonexudative bulbar, 478
 causes of, 551
 Chlamydia trachomatis, 146
 chlamydia, 180
 gonococcal prophylaxis, 194
 Haemophilus influenzae, 140
 Loa loa, 156
 measles (rubeola) virus, 167, 178
 reactive arthritis, 475
 Zika virus, 168
- Connective tissue
 drug reactions, **249**
 tumor nomenclature, 216
- Connective tissue diseases
 aortic dissection and, 306
 aortic dissection, 307
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 700
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 306
- Conn syndrome, 354
- Conotruncal abnormalities, 285
- Consensual light reflex, 556
- Consensus sequence, 36
- Consent
 for minors, **268**
 healthcare proxy, 273
- Consolidation (lung)
 physical findings, 700
- Constipation
 anal fissures with, 373
 drugs causing, 248
 from loperamide, 407
 Hirschsprung disease, 391
 irritable bowel syndrome, 391
 ranolazine, 324
 vincristine, 445
- Constitutive expression, 54
- Constrictive pericarditis, **319**
 jugular venous pulse in, 292
- Contact dermatitis
 Type IV hypersensitivity, 111
- Continuous heart murmurs, 296
- Contraception
 methods for, 677
 parental consent for minors and, 268
 progestins for, 677
- Contractility (heart)
 factors affecting, 289
 in antianginal therapy, 324
- Contraction (cicatrization) atelectasis, 701
- Convergence-retraction nystagmus, 544
- Conversion disorder, 585
- Coombs test, 429
- Cooperative kinetics, 228
- COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
 organisms causing pneumonia, 176
- COPI/COPII proteins, 45
- Copper
 deficiency, 212, 425
 impaired absorption, 49
 toxicity treatment, 247
- Copper intrauterine device, **677**
- Copper metabolism
 Wilson disease, 402
- Coprolalia, 576
- Copy number variants (CNVs), 52
- Cord factor, 138
- Cori disease, 85
- "Corkscrew" esophagus, 384
- Corkscrew fibers, 544
- "Corkscrew" hair, 67
- Cornea
 astigmatism, 551
 clouding of, 45
- collagen in, 48
 in Wilson disease, 402
- Corneal arcus
 familial hypercholesterolemia, 92
 hyperlipidemia, 305
- Corneal reflex, 521
- Corneal vascularization, 65
- Coronary arteries
 atherosclerosis in, 305
- Coronary artery disease
 hormonal contraception with, 677
 sudden cardiac death, 308
- Coronary blood supply, 288
- Coronary sinus
 anomalous pulmonary return, 302
 deoxygenated blood in, 289
- Coronary steal syndrome, **308**
- Coronary vasospasm
 causal agents, 247
 triptans and, 564
- Coronaviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
- Cor pulmonale
 heart failure, 316
 pneumococcosis, 698
 pulmonary hypertension, 699
- Corpus cavernosum
 lymphatic drainage of, 644
- Corpus luteal cyst, 665
- Corpus luteum
 hCG and, 654
 progesterone production, 650
- Corrected reticulocyte count, 423
- Correct result (hypothesis testing), 265
- Correlation coefficient (r), **267**
- Corrosive esophagitis, 384
- Cortical signs, 528
- Corticopapillary osmotic gradient, 608
- Corticospinal tracts, 524
 functions of, 524
 in subacute combined degeneration, 546
- Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH)
 cortisol regulation, 340
 function and clinical notes, 332
 signaling pathways of, 341
- Cortisol
 in Cushing syndrome, 352
 signaling pathways for, 341
 source, function, and regulation, **340**
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, **137**
 culture requirements, 124
 exotoxin effects, 137
 exotoxin production, 130
 unvaccinated children, 183
- Costochondritis, 465
- Costovertebral angle tenderness, 621
 acute interstitial nephritis, 622
 kidney stones, 619
 urinary catheterization, 182
 urinary tract infections, 179
- Cotton-wool spots/exudates, 162, 554
- Cough
 ACE inhibitors, 250
 chronic bronchitis, 695
 from ACE inhibitors, 630
 gastroesophageal reflux disease, 384
 hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 696
 lung cancer, 705
 nonproductive, 138
 seal-like barking, 167
 staccato, 146
 whooping, 130, 141
- Cough reflex, 521
- Councilman bodies
 yellow fever, 168
- Countertransference, 572
- Courvoisier sign, 375, 405
- Covalent alterations (protein synthesis), 43

Cowpox, 161
 COX-2 gene
 colorectal cancer and, 395
 COX-2 inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 254
Coxiella burnetii
 pneumonia with, 703
 Q fever, 147, 148
 Coxsackievirus
 rashes of childhood, 178
 RNA translation in, 165
 Coxsackievirus A infection, 148
 C-peptide
 endogenous insulin secretion, 338
 insulin and, 338
 with insulinomas, 357
 CpG island methylator phenotype (CIMP), 394
 CPS (carbamoyl phosphate synthetase)
 location and function of, 34
 Crackles (physical findings), 700
 Cranial dysraphism, 501
 Cranial nerve nuclei
 location of, 517
 Cranial nerve palsies
 CN III, 558
 CN III, IV, VI, 558
 CN IV, 558
 CN VI, 558
 osteopetrosis and, 468
 with Schwannoma, 542
 Cranial nerves
 acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculopathy effects, 540
 common lesions of, 548
 function and type, 521
 pharyngeal arch derivation, 639
 reflexes of, 521
 ventral brain stem view, 516
 Cranial nerves and arteries, 520
 Cranial nerves and vessel pathways, 520
 Craniofacial dysmorphia
 Zellweger syndrome, 46
 Craniopharyngioma, 633
 description and histology, 544
 hypopituitarism with, 343
 Craniotubes, 468
 C-reactive protein (CRP)
 with inflammation, 209
 Creatine kinase, 199
 Creatinine clearance
 glomerular filtration rate and, 602
 Cremaстeric reflex, 456, 525, 671
 Crepitus
 esophageal perforation, 384
 necrotizing fasciitis, 487
 soft tissue, 136
 Crescentic glomerulonephritis, 616
 CREST syndrome
 autoantibody, 113
 calcification in, 207
 Raynaud syndrome and, 480
 scleroderma, 481
 sclerodermal esophageal dysmotility, 384
 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 prion disease, 175
 symptoms and histologic findings, 537
 "Crew cut" (skull X-ray), 428
 Cricothyroid muscle, 640
 Cri-du-chat syndrome, 62
 Crigler-Najjar syndrome, 400, 401
 Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever, 164
 CRISPR/Cas9, 51
 Crizotinib, 447
 Crohn disease
 azathioprine, 119
 granulomatous inflammation, 213
 manifestations of, 389
 natalizumab, 120

spondyloarthritis association with, 475
 sulfasalazine for, 407
 therapeutic antibodies for, 120
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
 Cromolyn, 414, 708
 Cross-linking (collagen synthesis), 48
 Crossover studies, 263
 Cross-sectional study, 256
 Croup, 166
 acute laryngotracheobronchitis, 167
 paramyxoviruses, 164
 pulsus paradoxus in, 317
 Crust (skin)
 basal cell carcinoma, 493
 characteristics/examples, 483
 impetigo, 487
 varicella zoster virus, 487
 Cryoprecipitate
 transfusion of, 434
 Cryptococcosis, 150
Cryptococcus spp
 amphotericin B for meningitis, 195
 in immunodeficiency, 116
 meningitis in HIV, 177
Cryptococcus neoformans
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 opportunistic infections, 150
 stains for, 123
 Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia, 703
Cryptosporidium spp
 in HIV positive adults, 174
 stain for identification, 123
 transmission, diagnosis and treatment, 152
 watery diarrhea, 176
 Crypts of Lieberkühn, 369
 C-section deliveries
 neonatal microbiota, 175
 Culture requirements, 124
 Curling ulcer, 386
 "Currant jelly" stools, 393
 "Currant jelly" sputum, 143
 Curschmann spirals, 695
 Cushing disease, 352
 hyperpigmentation in, 332
 Cushing-like symptoms, 197
 Cushing reflex, 513
 components of, 299
 Cushing syndrome, 224
 anovulation with, 665
 eosinopenia, 429
 etiology, findings and diagnosis, 352
 Cutaneous flushing
 drugs causing, 196, 247
 Cutaneous larva migrans, 155
 Cutaneous leishmaniasis, 155
 Cutaneous mycoses, 488
 Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 Cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis, 478
 Cutaneous ulcers, 490
Cutibacterium acnes colonization, 485
 Cutis aplasia
 Patau syndrome, 61
 CXCR4/CCR5 protein
 presence on cells, 108
 viral receptor, 163
 Cyanide toxicity
 blood oxygen in, 689
 nitroprusside, 323
 treatment for, 247
 vs carbon monoxide poisoning, 691
 Cyanosis
 "blue babies", 302
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 303
 esophageal atresia, 366
 methemoglobinemia presentation, 690
 patent ductus arteriosus, 303
 tetralogy of Fallot, 302

Cyclin-CDK complexes, 44
 Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 254
 Cyclin-dependent kinases, 44
 Cyclobenzaprine, 569
 Cyclooxygenase inhibition
 aspirin effect on, 417
 irreversible, 495
 reversible, 494
 selective, 495
 Cyclophosphamide
 hemorrhagic cystitis with, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 polyarteritis nodosa treatment, 478
 SIADH with, 248, 342
 transitional cell carcinoma and, 626
 Cyclopia
 atropine, 240
 Cyclosporine
 gingival hyperplasia with, 249
 gout, 249
 immunosuppression, 118
 Cyclothymic disorder, 580
 Cyproheptadine, 589
 CysLT1 receptor blocker
 naming conventions for, 253
 Cystathione
 vitamin B₆ and, 65
 Cystathione synthase deficiency, 83
 Cysticercosis, 157
 Cystic fibrosis
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa
 pneumonia, 141
 bronchiectasis, 695
 chromosomal abnormalities, 62
 clinical findings with, 58
 intestinal atresia association, 366
 meconium ileus and, 393
 organisms causing pneumonia in, 176
 pancreatic insufficiency, 388
 vitamin deficiencies and, 63
 Cystine
 kidney stones, 619
 Cystine-tellurite agar, 137
 Cystinuria
 causes and treatment, 83
 Cystitis, acute, 621
 Cystocele, 645
 Cytarabine, 444
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
 Cytochrome C, 204
 Cytochrome P-450
 azoles, 196
 drug interactions with, 251
 griseofulvin, 196
 macrolides, 190
 universal electron acceptors, 73
 Cytokeratin, 697
 tumor identification, 223
 cytokines
 regulatory T cell production, 100
 Cytokines
 Graves disease and, 346
 important, 106
 rejection reactions, 117, 118
 Type IV hypersensitivity, 111
 Cytokinesis, 44
 Cytomegalovirus
 AIDS retinitis, 162
 cholecystitis and, 403
 HIV positive adults, 174
 immunodeficient patients, 115, 116
 pneumonia, 703
 receptors, 163
 TORCH infection, 181
 transmission and clinical significance, 162
 treatment, 198
 Cytopenias
 autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, 204

Cytoplasm
 cell cycle phase, 44
 cytoskeletal elements, 46
 glycolysis, 74
 metabolism in, 72
 Cytoplasmic ANCA (c-ANCA)
 autoantibody, 113
 Cytoplasmic membrane (bacteria), 122
 Cytoplasmic processing bodies (P-bodies), 40
 Cytosine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Cytoskeletal elements
 filaments, 46
 Cytoskeleton
 in atrophy, 202
 Cytotoxic edema (cerebral), 527
 Cytotoxic T cells, 100
 cell surface proteins, 108
 MHC I and II, 98
 Cytotrophoblast, 636
D
 Dabigatran, 441
 reversal of, 442
 toxicity treatment, 247
 Dabrafenib, 447
 Dacryocytes ('teardrop cells'), 420
 Dactinomycin
 RNA polymerase effects, 40
 Dactinomycin (actinomycin D)
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
 Dactylitis
 seronegative spondyloarthritis, 475
 sickle cell anemia, 428
 Dalteparin, 440
 Danazol
 pseudotumor cerebri, 538
 "Dancing eyes dancing feet", 224
 "Dancing eyes-dancing feet", 354
 Dandy-Walker malformation, 502
 Dantrolene
 mechanism and use, 569
 neuroleptic malignant syndrome treatment, 589
 Dapagliflozin, 359
 Dapsone
 Pneumocystis jirovecii, 151
 agranulocytosis, 249
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 Leprosy treatment, 139
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 191
 Daptomycin
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 192
 "dark curtain" vision loss, 554
 Darkfield microscopy, *Treponema* spp, 144
 Darunavir, 199
 Dasatinib, 447
Datura, 240
 Daunorubicin, 247, 444
 DCC gene
 product and associated condition, 220
 D cells
 somatostatin production, 378
 d-dimer test, 692
 Deacetylation, histones, 32
 Deafness, 312
 Deamination, 37
 Deamination reaction of nucleotides, 33
 Death
 common causes by age, 276
 common causes with SLE, 476
 explaining to children, 273
 sudden cardiac death, 308
 thyroid storm, 346
 Death cap mushrooms, 40
 Debranching enzyme
 glycogen metabolism, 85

- Decay-accelerating factor (DAF), 104, 105
 Deceleration injury, 307
 Decerebrate (extensor) posturing, 526
 Decidua basalis, 636
 Decision-making capacity, 268
 of patients, 267
 surrogate for, 269
 Decorticate (flexor) posturing, 526
 Decubitus ulcers, 182
 Deep brachial artery, 458
 Deeper injury burn, 492
 Deep inguinal lymph nodes, 644
 Deep partial-thickness burn, 492
 Deep peroneal nerve, 457
 Deep venous thrombosis
 direct factor Xa inhibitors for, 441
 effects and treatment, 692
 glucagonomas and, 357
 tamoxifen and, 446
 Defense mechanisms
 mature, 573
 Defensins, 97
 Deferasirox, 247
 Deferiprone, 247
 Deferoxamine, 247
 Deformation (morphogenesis), 635
 Degarelix, 676
 Degenerate/redundant genetic code, 35
 Degludec, 358
 Deltacytes (“bite” cells), 420
 Dehydration
 gout exacerbation, 473
 loop diuretics and, 628
 Dehydrogenases, 71
 Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction, 112
 Delayed hypersensitivity reaction
 drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms, 249
 Delayed puberty, 656
 Delusions
 with muscular dystrophies, 59
 Delirium, 577
 barbiturate withdrawal, 590
 phenylcyclidine, 591
 thyroid storm, 346
 Delirium tremens
 alcohol withdrawal, 589
 Delivering bad news, 270
 δ endocrine, 331
 δ cells
 pancreatic tumors, 357
 Deltavirus
 hepatitis D, 171
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Delta waves (EEG), 508
 Deltoid muscle
 Erb palsy, 452
 Delusional disorder, 579
 Delusions
 types of, 578
 Demeclocycline
 diabetes insipidus and, 248
 SIADH treatment, 342
 Dementia
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 metachromatic leukodystrophy, 86
 prion disease, 175
 types and findings, 536
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 65
 Demographic transition, 259
 Demyelinating/dysmyelinating disorders
 lead poisoning (adult), 430
 metachromatic leukodystrophy, 86
 multiple sclerosis, 539
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
 Dendritic cells, 414
 IL-10, 106
 innate immunity, 97
 T- and B-cell activation, 97, 101
 Dengue virus, 159, 164
 diagnosis and therapy, 168
 Denial, 572
 Denosumab
 for osteoporosis, 467
 target and clinical use, 120
 De novo mutations, 59
 De novo pyrimidine/purine synthesis rate-limiting enzymes and regulators, 71
 De novo synthesis
 pyrimidine and purine, 34
 Dense deposit disease, 617
 Dental infection, brain abscess from, 177
 Dental plaque
 normal microbiota, 175
 viridans streptococci, 126
 Dentate nucleus, 511
 Dentin
 collagen in, 48
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 49
 Dentinogenesis imperfecta, 49
 Denys-Drash syndrome, 626
 Deoxythymidine monophosphate (dTMP)
 inhibition of, 34
 Dependent personality disorder, 584
 Depersonalization/derealization disorder, 577, 582
 Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs, 568
 Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate
 osteoporosis with, 249
 Depressant intoxication and withdrawal
 alcohol, 590
 barbiturates, 590
 benzodiazepines, 590
 opioids, 590
 Depression
 atypical features in, 580
 benzodiazepine withdrawal, 590
 drug therapy, 591
 electroconvulsive therapy, 580
 neurotransmitter changes with, 506
 peripartum mood disturbances, 581
 preferred medications for, 592
 seasonal pattern with, 580
 serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) for, 595
 SSNRIs for, 595
 SSRIs for, 595
 De Quervain tenosynovitis, 465
 Dermacentor, 147
 dermal extramedullary hematopoiesis, 166
 Dermatan sulfate, 86
 Dermatitis
 B-complex deficiency, 63
 Type IV hypersensitivity reaction, 111
 vitamin B₅ deficiency, 65
 vitamin B₇ deficiency, 65
 Dermatitidis herpetiformis, 388
 Dermatologic terms
 macroscopic, 483–498
 microscopic, 483
 Dermatomes, landmark, 525
 Dermatomyositis/polymyositis, 477
 autoantibody, 113
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 Dermatophytes, 488
 Dermatophytoses treatment, 196
 Dermis, 481
 Descending colon, 367
 Descent of testes and ovaries, 644
 Desert bumps, 149
 Desert rheumatism, 149
 Desflurane, 567
 Desipramine, 595
 Desloratadine, 706
 Desmin, 46, 223
 tumor identification, 223
 Desmopressin
 central diabetes insipidus, 333
 clinical use of, 333
 diabetes insipidus treatment, 342
 enuresis treatment, 587
 for hemophilia, 431
 release of vWF and factor VIII, 417
 SIADH with, 342
 Desmosome, 482
 Desquamation
 staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome, 133
 Desvenlafaxine, 595
 Developmental delay
 renal failure and, 623
 Dexamethasone
 Cushing syndrome diagnosis, 352
 Dexlansoprazole, 406
 Dexrazoxane, 444, 447
 Dextroamphetamine, 593
 Dextrocardia, 284
 Dextromethorphan, 589, 706
 Diabetes insipidus
 causal agents, 248
 lithium, 594
 lithium toxicity, 589
 polydipsia, central and nephrogenic comparison, 342
 potassium-sparing diuretics for, 629
 primary polydipsia comparison, 342
 thiazides for, 629
 treatment of, 333
 Diabetes mellitus
 atherosclerosis and, 305
 hypertension treatment with, 321
 hypoglycemia in, 352
 manifestations, complications and diagnosis, 350
 restless leg syndrome, 535
 risk for hypertension, 304
 Risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
 Type 1 vs Type 2, 351
 Diabetes mellitus therapy
 decrease glucose absorption, 359
 drug mechanisms and adverse effects, 358
 increase glucose-induced insulin secretion, 359
 increase insulin secretion, 359
 increase insulin sensitivity, 359
 insulin preparations, 358
 thionamides, 360
 Diabetes mellitus Type 1
 autoantibody, 113
 HLA subtype, 98
 localized amyloidosis in, 208
 Diabetic glomerulonephropathy, 618
 Diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA)
 ketone bodies, 88
 pathogenesis, signs/symptoms, and treatment, 351
 Diabetic nephropathy
 ACE inhibitors for, 630
 Diabetic neuropathy
 SSNRIs for, 595
 Diabetic retinopathy, 554
 Diagnostic criteria, by symptom duration, 583
 Diagnostic errors, 278
 Diagnostic test evaluation
 terminology and computations, 260
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 592
 Dialysis-related amyloidosis, 208
 Diamond-Blackfan anemia, 426
 Diapedesis (transmigration), 211
 Diaper rash
 Candida albicans, 150
 nystatin, 195
 Diaphoresis, 343
 in MI, 309
 Diaphragm
 structures penetrating, 683
 Diaphragmatic hernia, 377
 Diarrhea, 152, 388
 B-complex deficiency, 63
 bismuth/sucralfate for, 406
 Campylobacter jejuni, 143
 cholera toxin, 130
 clindamycin, 189
 Clostridioides difficile, 136
 Cryptosporidium, 152
 drugs causing, 248
 graft-versus-host disease, 117
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 inflammatory bowel diseases, 389
 irritable bowel syndrome, 390
 lactase deficiency, 79
 lactose intolerance, 388
 leflunomide, 495
 loperamide for, 407
 malabsorption syndromes, 388
 opioids for, 569
 organisms causing, 176
 organisms causing watery, 176
 rice-water, 130
 rotavirus, 164, 165
 Salmonella, 142
 Shigella, 142
 thyroid storm and, 344
 Vibrio cholerae, 144
 VIPomas, 378
 viruses causing, 176
 vitamin C toxicity, 67
 watery, 130
 with antacid use, 406
 with misoprostol, 406
 Diastole
 cardiac cycle, 292
 heart sounds of, 292
 Diastolic dysfunction
 heart failure with preserved ejection fraction, 316
 Diastolic heart murmurs, 296
 Diazepam, 563
 Diclofenac, 495
 Dicloxacillin
 mechanism and use, 185
 Dicyclomine, 240
 Diencephalon, 500
 Diethylcarbamazine, 197
 Loa loa, 156
 Diethylstilbestrol
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Differentiation of T cells, 100
 Diffuse axonal injury, 531
 Diffuse cortical necrosis, 623
 Diffuse gastric cancer, 386
 Diffuse glomerular disorders, 614
 Diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis (DPGN), 617
 Diffuse scleroderma, 481
 Diffusion limited gas exchange, 686
 Diffusion-limited gas exchange, 686
 DiGeorge syndrome, 348
 lymph node paracortex in, 94
 lymphopenia with, 429
 thymic aplasia, 114
 thymic shadow in, 96
 Digestion
 bile functions in, 381
 carbohydrate absorption, 380
 malabsorption syndromes, 388
 vitamin and mineral absorption, 381
 Digestive tract
 anatomy, 369
 basal electric rhythm, 369
 histology, 369
 Digital clubbing, 700
 Digoxin
 arrhythmias induced by, 326
 contractility effects of, 290
 mechanism and clinical use, 326
 toxicity treatment, 247, 328
 visual disturbances with, 250

Dihydroergotamine, 534
 Dihydrofolate reductase inhibition, 34
 Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase leflunomide effects, 34
 Dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers, 253
 Dihydropyridine receptor, 459
 Dihydropyridines, 323
 Dihydrorhodamine (flow cytometry) test, 115
 Dihydrotestosterone sexual differentiation, 642 source and function, 655
 Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) source and function, 655
 Dilated cardiomyopathy, 315 balloon heart in, 315 carnitine deficiency, 87 doxorubicin, 444 drugs causing, 247 heart failure with, 316 hemochromatosis, 402 muscular dystrophy, 59 systolic dysfunction, 315 thyrotoxicosis, 315
 Diltiazem, 323, 328
 Dimenhydrinate, 706
 Dimercaptopro for arsenic toxicity, 247 for lead poisoning, 247 for mercury poisoning, 247
 Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), 681
 Diphenhydramine, 589, 706
 Diphenoxylate, 407, 569
 Diphtheria *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 137 exotoxins, 130 vaccine for, 137
 Diphtheria toxin, 128
Diphyllobothrium latum disease and treatment, 157 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67, 158, 426
 Diplopia brain stem/cerebellar syndromes, 539 central vertigo, 550 drug-related, 250 intracranial hypertension, 538 myasthenia gravis, 480 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540 with pituitary apoplexy, 343
 Dipyridamole platelet inhibition, 245
 Dipyridamole for coronary steal syndrome, 308 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 442
 Direct bilirubin, 382
 Direct cell cytotoxicity hypersensitivity, 111
 Direct cholinomimetic agonists, 253
 Direct coagulation factor inhibitors mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 441
 Direct (conjugated) hyperbilirubinemia, 400
 Direct Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia drug reactions, 249
 Direct Coombs test Type II hypersensitivity, 110
 Direct (excitatory) pathway, 512
 Direct factor Xa inhibitors naming conventions for, 253 reversal of, 442 toxicity treatment, 247
 Direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) microscopy, 144
 Direct inguinal hernia, 377
 Direct light reflex, 556
 Direct sympathomimetics, 241
 Discolored teeth, 200

Discounted fee-for-service, 276
 Disease prevention, 275
 Disease vectors *Aedes* mosquitoes, 163, 168 *Anopheles* mosquito, 154 armadillos, 147 birds, 147 cattle/sheep amniotic fluid, 147 *Dermacentor* (dog tick), 147 dogs, 143, 147 Ebola virus, 169 fleas, 148 flies, 142, 147, 156 for zoonotic bacteria, 147 *Ixodes* ticks, 144 kissing bug, 155 mosquito, 156 pigs, 143 rodents, 164 sandfly, 155 tick, 148 ticks, 144, 148 triatomine insect (kissing bug), 155 Tsetse fly, 153
Yersinia enterocolitica, 142
 Disinfection and sterilization methods, 200
 Disopyramide, 326
 Disorganized thought, 578
 Dispersion measures, 264
 Displacement, 572
 Disruption (morphogenesis), 635
 Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 576
 Disseminated candidiasis, 150
 Disseminated gonococcal infection, 474
 Disseminated intravascular coagulation acute myelogenous leukemia, 437 causes, treatment, and labs, 433 Ebola, 169 endotoxins, 129 microangiopathic anemia, 429
 Dissociative amnesia, 577
 Dissociative disorders, 572, 577
 Dissociative identity disorder, 577
 Distal esophageal spasm, 384
 Distal humerus, 458
 Distal renal tubular acidosis (RTA type 1), 613
 Distortions of the hand, 454
 Distributive shock, 317
 Disulfiram alcohol use disorder treatment, 592
 Disulfiram-like reaction drugs causing, 250, 359 griseofulvin, 196 metronidazole, 192 procarbazine, 445
 Disulfiram ethanol metabolism, 70
 Diuresis atrial natriuretic peptide, 299
 Diuretics dilated cardiomyopathy, 315 electrolyte changes with, 629 for SIADH, 342 glaucoma therapy, 570 hypertension treatment, 321 interstitial nephritis with, 250 pancreatitis, 248 pancreatitis with, 248 sites of action, 627
 Diverticula (GI tract), 390
 Diverticulitis, 390
 Diverticulosis, 390 GI bleeding association, 387
 Diverticulum, 390
 Dizygotic ("fraternal") twins, 637
 Dizziness calcium channel blockers, 323 in subclavian steal syndrome, 307 nitrates, 323 ranolazine, 324 sacubitril, 324 vertigo and, 550
 DMD gene, 59
 DMPK gene, 59
 DNA cloning methods, 53 free radical injury, 206 laddering in apoptosis, 204 methylation in, 32 mutations in, 38 plasmid transfer, 128
 DNA ligase, 36, 37
 DNA polymerase I, 36
 DNA polymerase III, 36
 DNA repair, 37 double strand, 37 single strand, 37
 DNA replication, 36
 DNA topoisomerases, 36
 DNA viruses, 160 Herpesviruses, 161 viral family, 161
 Dobutamine, 241
 Docetaxel mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 Docusate, 408
 Dofetilide, 328
 Döhle bodies, 412
 Dolor, 209
 Dolulegravir, 199
 Dominant negative mutations, 55 Donepezil, 239, 566
 Do not resuscitate (DNR) order, 268 Donovan bodies, 180
 Dopamine, 595 function and clinical notes, 332 kidney functions and, 609 L-DOPA, 565 pheochromocytoma secretion, 355 second messenger functions, 237 sympathomimetic effects, 241 synthesis and change with diseases, 506 vitamin B₆ and, 65
 Dopamine agonists acromegaly treatment, 343 in prolactinoma treatment, 334 Parkinson disease therapy, 565 pituitary adenoma, 542
 Dopamine antagonists prolactin secretion and, 334 Dopamine receptors (D2) vomiting center input, 507
 Dopaminergic pathways nigrostriatal pathway, 512 Parkinson disease therapy strategies, 565 projection, function, and altered activity, 510
 Dopamine β-hydroxylase vitamin C and, 67
 Doravirine, 199
 Dorsal columns function, 524 in subacute combined degeneration, 546 in tabes dorsalis, 546 thalamic relay for, 509 tracts in, 524
 Dorsal interossei muscle, 454
 Dorsal midbrain lesions, 526
 Dorsal motor nucleus function and cranial nerves, 517
 Dorsal optic radiation, 559
 Dorsiflexion (foot), 457
 Dorsocervical fat pad, 352
 Double duct sign, 375
 Double Y males, 657
 "Down-and-out" eye, 558
 "Down-and-out" eye, 532
 Down syndrome α-fetoprotein association, 222 ALL and AML in, 437 aneuploidy in, 54
 annular pancreas association, 367 cardiac defect association, 303 chromosome association, 62 hCG with, 654 Hirschsprung disease and, 391
 Doxazosin, 243
 Doxepin, 595
 Doxorubicin, 247 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444 toxicities, 315
 Doxycycline Lyme disease, 144 lymphogranuloma venereum, 146 *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, 148 *Plasmodium* spp, 154 prophylactic use, 194 rickettsial/vector-borne disease, 148 tetracyclines, 189
 Doxylamine, 706
 DPP-4 inhibitor naming conventions for, 253
 DPP-4 inhibitors, 359
 DRESS syndrome, 187 with anticonvulsants, 561
 Drooling treatment, 240
 "Drop metastases", 544
 "Drop" seizures, 533
 Drug dosages, 229 calculations, 229 lethal median, 233 median effective, 233 toxic dose, 233
 Drug effect modifications, 234
 Drug-induced hemolytic anemia, 429
 Drug-induced lupus, 249, 323 autoantibody, 113
 Drug interactions additive type, 234 antagonistic type, 234 permissive type, 234 potentiation type, 234 synergistic type, 234
 Drug metabolism, 230
 Drug name conventions, 252 second generation histamine blockers, 706 α1 selective blockers, 243
 Drug overdoses of weak acids, 231 of weak bases, 231
 Drug reactions cardiovascular, 247 endocrine/reproductive, 248 gastrointestinal, 248 hematologic, 249 multiorgan, 250 musculoskeletal, 249 neurologic, 250 pulmonary fibrosis, 250 renal/genitourinary, 250 respiratory, 250
 Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), 249
 Drug-related myocarditis, 320
 Drug resistance plasmids in, 129
 Drugs, 229 cholinomimetic agents, 239 dilated cardiomyopathies and, 315 efficacy vs potency, 232 patient difficulty with, 272 therapeutic index, 233 toxicities and treatments, 247 urine pH and elimination, 231
 Drug safety therapeutic index measurement, 233
 Drugs elimination, 230 "Drunken sailor" gait, 526
 Drusen, 554
 Dry beriberi, 64
 Dry mouth Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 480

- Dry skin, 64
 Dubin-Johnson syndrome, 400, **401**
 Duchenne muscular dystrophy
 findings with, 59
 inheritance, 59
 Ductal adenocarcinoma, 375
 Ductal carcinoma *in situ*, 670
 Ductal carcinomas (invasive), 670
 Ductus arteriosus, 285, 287
 Ductus deferens, 641
 Ductus venosus, 287
 Duloxetine, 595
 Duodenal atresia, 366
 Duodenal ulcer
 causes of, 387
 hemorrhage, 387
 Duodenum
 embryology of, 364
 histology, 369
 Duplex collecting system, **599**
 Duplication
 fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, 53
 Dupuytren contracture, 465
 Dural venous sinuses, **515**
 Dura mater, 507
 Duret hemorrhages, 545
 Durvalumab, 218, 446
 Duty to protect, 269
 Dwarfism
 achondroplasia, 467
 d-xylose test, 380, 388
 Dynein
 defect in left-right, **284–328**
 movement of, 46
 Dynein motors, 169
 Dysarthria
 brain lesions, 526, 531
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
 Dysbetalipoproteinemia
 familial dyslipidemias, 92
 Dyschezia, 665
 Dysentery
 α -amanitin, 40
 Entamoeba histolytica, 176
 Escherichia coli, 143
 Shigella spp., 130, 142, 176
 Dyesthesia, 531
 Dysgerminoma, 666, 667
 Dysgeusia
 SARS-CoV-2, 170
 zinc deficiency, 69
 Dyskeratosis
 characteristics/examples, 483
 Dyskinesias
 drugs causing, 250
 type and presentation, **535**
 Dyslipidemia
 vitamin B₃ effects, 65
 Dyslipidemias
 familial, **92**
 Dysmenorrhea
 copper IUD, 677
 primary, 665
 Dysmetria
 central vertigo, 550
 with strokes, 528
 Dysphagia
 achalasia, 383
 esophageal pathologies and, 384
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 424
 stroke effects, 529
 thyroid cancer, 347
 types of, 384
 with LA enlargement, 288
 Zenker diverticulum, 391
 Dysplasia
 bronchopulmonary, 206
 cervical, 664
 changes with, 202
 Dysplasia of hip, 466
 Dyspnea
 heart failure, 316
 in α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 400
 left heart failure, 316
 pneumomediastinum, 693
 pneumothorax, 702
 Dystonia
 antipsychotics/antiepileptics, 589
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 presentation, 535
 treatment of, 240
 treatment of focal, 136
 Dystrophic calcification
 psammoma bodies, 207
 vs metastatic, 207
 Dystrophin (*DMD*) gene, 59
 Dysuria
 cystitis, 179
 prostatitis, 674
 urinary catheterization, 182
 urinary tract infections, 621
E
 Early complement deficiencies (C1-C4), 105
 Early embryonic development, **632**
 Ears
 low-set, 61
 pharyngeal pouch derivation, 639
 Eastern equine encephalitis
 medical importance, 164
 Eating disorders
 anovulation and, 665
 body dysmorphic disorder and, 582
 characteristics and types of, **586**
 functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, 665
 Eaton agar, 124
 Ebola virus
 characteristics, **159, 168**
 medical importance, 169
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Ebstein anomaly, 285, 302
 E-cadherin, 215
 mutation in gastric cancer, 386
 tissue invasion in cancer, 217
 Echinocandins
 Aspergillus fumigatus, 150
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 196
 opportunistic fungal infections, 150
Echinococcus granulosus
 disease association and treatment, 158
 disease, transmission and treatment, 157
 Echinocytes ("burst cells"), 420
 Echothiophate, 570
 Echovirus
 RNA translation in, 165
 Eclampsia, 304, 662
 Ecological study, 256
 Ecthyma gangrenosum
 Pseudomonas spp., 141
 Ectocervix
 epithelial histology, 646
 Ectoderm
 derivatives, 633
 pharyngeal (branchial) clefts, 639
 Ectoparasite infestations, **158**
 Ectopia lentis, 552
 Ectopic beats, 313
 Ectopic pregnancy, 660
 Chlamydia trachomatis, 146
 hCG in, 653
 methotrexate for, 444
 primary ciliary dyskinesia, 47
 salpingitis, 182
 Eculizumab
 for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 428
 target and clinical use, 120
 Eczema
 eczematous dermatitis, 483
 phenylketonuria, 82
 skin scales in, 483
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 115
 Edema
 Arthus reaction, 111
 calcium channel blockers, 323
 capillary fluid exchange and, 301
 danazol, 678
 immunosuppressants, 118
 Kawasaki disease and, 478
 kwashiorkor, 69
 loop diuretics for, 628
 periorbital, 156
 peripheral, 316
 pitting, 316
 pseudoephedrine/phenylephrine, 707
 vasogenic, 507
 with fludrocortisone, 360
 with hyperaldosteronism, 354
 Edinger-Westphal nuclei, 556
 Edoxaban, 441
 Edwards syndrome
 chromosome association, 62
 Edwards syndrome (Trisomy 18), 61
 Efavirenz, 199
 Effective refractory period
 Class I antiarrhythmic effect, 326
 Effective renal plasma flow, **602**
 Efficacy vs potency of drugs, **232**
 EGFR (*ERBB1*) gene
 associated neoplasm, 220
 EGFR gene, 705
 "egg on a string" (chest x-ray), 302
 Eggshell calcification, 157, 477, 698
 Ego defenses
 immature defenses, 572–596
 mature, 573
 Egophony, 700
 Ego syntonic, 584
 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
 aneurysm association with, 532
 collagen deficiency in, 48
 findings in, **49**
Ehrlichia spp.
 Gram stain for, 123
 rickettsial/vector-borne, 148
Ehrlichia chaffeensis, 147
 Ehrlichiosis, 147
 transmission, 148
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 303
 Ejaculation
 innervation of, 647
 sperm pathway, 646
 Ejaculatory ducts
 embryology of, 641
 Ejection fraction
 equation for, 290
 in heart failure, 316
 Ejection time
 in antianginal therapy, 324
 Elastase
 activity in emphysema, 694
 secretion of, 380
 Elastic recoil, 685
 Elastin
 characteristics and functions of, **50**
 Elbow injuries
 childhood, **466**
 overuse, 462
 Electrical alternans, 317
 Electrocardiogram
 abnormality with pulmonary embolus, 693
 acute pericarditis on, 319
 components of, **298**
 electrical alternans on, 317
 electrolyte disturbances, 611
 findings with conduction blocks, 313
 low-voltage, 315
 MI diagnosis with, 310
 premature beats on, 313
 sick sinus syndrome, 312
 STEMI localization, 310
 STEMI-NSTEMI comparison, 308
 with angina, 308
 Electroconvulsive therapy
 MDD with psychotic features, 580
 postpartum psychosis, 580, 581
 use and adverse effects, **581**
 Electroencephalogram (EEG)
 waveforms and sleep stages, 508
 Electrolytes
 diuretic effects on, **629**
 high/low serum concentrations of, 611
 Electron acceptors (universal), 73
 Electron transport chain
 oxidative phosphorylation, **76**
 Electrophoresis
 hemoglobin, 416
 Elek test, 137
 Elementary bodies (chlamydiae), 146
 Elephantiasis, 156
 Elephantiasis (lymphatic filariasis), 156
 11 β -hydroxylase, 339
 11-deoxycorticosterone, 339
 Elfin facies, 62
 Elliptocytes, 420
 Elongation (protein synthesis), 43
 Emancipated minors, 268
 EMB agar
 lactose-fermenting enterics, 142
 Emboli
 atrial septal defect, 303
 in infective endocarditis, 318
 paradoxical, 303
 types of, 693
 Embolic stroke, 527
 Emboliform nucleus, 511
 Embryogenesis
 gene location and function, **632**
 intrinsic pathway, 204
 Embryologic derivatives, **633**
 Embryology
 early fetal development timeline, **632**
 embryologic derivatives, **633**
 erythropoiesis, 410
 hematology/oncology, 410
 morphogenesis errors, **635**
 neurological, 499, 500
 pancreas and spleen, 367
 renal, 598
 reproductive, 632
 respiratory, 680
 Embryonal carcinoma, 673
 hormone levels with, 673
 Embryonic/developmental age, 653
 Emicizumab
 target and clinical use, 120
 Emission
 innervation of, 647
 Emollient laxatives, 408
 Emotion
 neural structures and, 510
 Emotional abuse (child), 575
 Emotional/social development
 neglect and deprivation effects, 575
 Empagliflozin, 359
 Emphysema
 diffusion-limited gas exchange, 686
 pancarinar, 400
 presentation and pathology, 694
 α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 694
 Empty/full can test, 451
 Empty sella syndrome, 343
 Emtricitabine, 199
 Enalapril, 630
 Encapsulated bacteria
 examples list, **125**
 infections with immunodeficiency, 116
 Encephalitis
 Cryptococcus neoformans, 150
 anti-NMDA receptor, 224
 guanosine analogs, 198
 herpesviruses, 162, 177

- Encephalitis (*continued*)
 HSV identification, 163
 Lassa fever, 164
 measles (rubeola) virus, 167
 Encephalomyelitis
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 Encephalopathy
 hepatic, 372, 397
 hypertensive emergency, 304
 lead poisoning, 425
 Lyme disease, 144
 prion disease, 175
 Encephalotrigeminal angiomyomatosis, 541
 Encorafenib, 447
 End-diastolic volume
 in antianginal therapy, 324
 Endemic typhus, 147
 Endocannabinoids
 appetite regulation, 340
 Endocardial cushion, 284, 286
 Endocardial fibroelastosis, 315
 Endocervix
 epithelial histology, 646
 Endochondral ossification, 461
 Endocrine pancreas cell types, 331
 Endocrine/reproductive drug reactions, 248
 Endocrine system
 anatomy, 331
 changes in pregnancy, 653
 embryology, 330
 extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis, 172
 hormones acting on kidney, 610
 hormone signaling pathways, 341
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 pathology, 342
 pharmacology, 358
 physiology, 332
 steroid hormone signaling pathways, 341
 Endoderm
 derivatives, 633, 639
 pharyngeal (branchial) pouch derivation, 639
 Endodermal sinus tumor, 667
 Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor serum tumor marker, 222
 Endolymphatic hydrops, 550
 Endometrial carcinoma, 668
 epidemiology of, 663
 estrogens and, 676
 in Lynch syndrome, 395
 Endometrial conditions, 668
 Endometrial hyperplasia, 668
 follicular cysts, 665
 Endometrioid carcinoma, 668
 Endometriosis
 characteristics and treatment, 668
 danazol for, 678
 Endometritis, 668
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 182
 Endoneurium, 506
 Endoplasmic reticulum
 rough, 45
 smooth, 45
 Endosomes, 45
 Endothelial cells
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 in wound healing, 211
 leukocyte extravasation and, 210
 Endothelin receptor antagonist naming conventions for, 253
 pulmonary hypertension treatment, 707
 Endotoxins
 effects of, 131
 features of, 129
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
Salmonella typhi, 142
 Endotracheal intubation, 182
 Enfuvirtide, 199
 Enhancer (gene expression), 39
Enoxaparin, 440
 Entacapone, 565
Entamoeba histolytica
 bloody diarrhea, 176
 metronidazole, 192
 transmission, diagnosis and treatment, 152
 Enteritis
 vitamin B₅ deficiency, 65
 vitamin B₇ deficiency, 65
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
Enterobacter aerogenes, 186
Enterobius spp
 diseases association, 158
 infection type and routes, 155
Enterobius vermicularis
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
 Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells, 380
Enterococci, 135
Enterococcus spp, 135
 penicillins for, 185
 urinary tract infections, 179
 vancomycin, 187
 vancomycin-resistant (VRE), 135
Enterococcus faecalis, 135
 cephalosporins, 186
Enterococcus faecium, 135
 Enterocolitis
 necrotizing, 393
 vitamin E excess, 68
 Enterohemorrhagic *E. coli*, 143
 Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*, 130, 176
 Enteroinvasive *E. coli*, 143
 Enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli*
 diarrhea with, 176
 Enterokinase/enteropeptidase, 380
 Enteropathogenic *E. coli*, 143
 Enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, 143
 Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*, 130
 diarrhea, 176
 Enterotoxins, 129
Shigella spp, 142
Vibrio cholerae, 144
 Enterovesical fistulae, 389
 Enterovirus meningitis, 177
 Enthesitis, 475
 Entorhinal cortex, 510
 Entry inhibitors, HIV therapy, 199
 Enuresis
 characteristics/treatment, 587
 sleep stages and, 508
 tricyclic antidepressant use for, 595
 Envelopes (viral), 160
 Enzyme kinetics, 228
 Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 52
 Enzymes
 lipid transport and, 90, 91
 rate-determining and regulators, 71
 terminology for, 71
 Eosin-methylene blue (EMB) agar, 124
 Eosinopenia
 cell counts and causes, 429
 Eosinophilia
 causes of, 414
Chlamydia trachomatis, 146
 drugs causing, 249
 in immunocompromised patients, 434
 macrolides, 190
 Eosinophilic apoptotic globules, 168
 Eosinophilic esophagitis, 384
 Eosinophilic granuloma, 696
 Eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 113, 479
 Eosinophils
 immunity to parasites, 103
 Eosinophils, 414
 Ependymal cells, 503
 Ependymoma
 description and histology, 544
 Ephedrine, 241
Ephelis, 483
 Epicanthal folds
cri-du-chat syndrome, 62
 Down syndrome, 61
 Epidemic typhus, 147
 Epidemiology
 biliary tract disease, 402
 cancer incidence and mortality, 218
 child abuse/neglect, 575
 colorectal cancer, 395
 gynecologic tumors, 663
 peripartum mood disturbances, 581
 Epidemiology and biostatistics, 256–278
 Epidermal growth factor (EGF)
 in wound healing, 212
 Epidermis, 481
 embryologic derivatives, 633
 hyperplasia, 485
 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex, 489
Epidermophyton, 488
 Epididymitis, 180, 673
 causes, 673
 embryology of, 641
 Epidural hematomas, 530
 Epidural space, 507
 Epigastric pain
 chronic mesenteric ischemia, 393
 Ménétrier disease, 386
 pancreatitis, 404
 Epigastric veins, 372
 Epigenetics, 39
 Epiglottitis
Haemophilus influenzae, 140
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Epilepsy
 gustatory hallucinations in, 578
 seizures, 533
 Epinephrine, 241
 glaucoma treatment, 570
 glycogen regulation by, 84
 pheochromocytoma secretion, 355
 unopposed secretion of, 350
 vitamin B₆ and, 65
 Epineurium, 506
 Epiphysis
 slipped capital femoral, 466, 468
 testosterone effects on, 678
 widening of, 468
 Episcleritis
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
 Epispadias, 643
 Epistaxis, 54
 Epistaxis, 320, 433, 692
 Epithelial cell junctions, 482
 Epithelial cells
 female reproductive system, 646
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 metaplasia, 202
 tumor nomenclature, 216
 Epithelial hyperplasia, 670
 Epithelial tumors
 ovarian, 666
 Eplerenone, 629
 Epoetin alfa, 119, 447
 thrombotic complications with, 249
 Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)
 aplastic anemia, 427
 Burkitt lymphoma, 435
 hairy leukoplakia and, 487
 head and neck cancer, 692
 Hodgkin lymphoma, 434
 in HIV positive adults, 174
 in immunodeficient patients, 116
 nasopharyngeal carcinomas, 162
 oncogenicity, 222
 paracortical hyperplasia in, 94
 receptors, 163
 Epstein-Barr virus (HHV-4)
 transmission and clinical significance, 162
 Eptifibatide, 442
 thrombogenesis and, 417
 Erb palsy
 injury and deficits, 452
 Erectile dysfunction, 586
 β-blockers, 244
 Erection
 autonomic innervation, 647
 ischemic priapism, 671
 Ergocalciferol, 68
 Ergosterol synthesis inhibitors
 naming conventions for, 252
 Ergot alkaloids, 247
 Erlotinib, 447
 Erosions (gastrointestinal), 369, 386
 Errors (medical), 278
 Erysipelas, 487
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134, 487
 Erythema
 complicated hernias, 376
 in Lyme disease, 144
 Kawasaki disease, 478
 Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease), 178
 Erythema marginatum, 319
 Erythema migrans
 in Lyme disease, 144
 Erythema multiforme
 causes of, 490
 coccidioidomycosis, 149
 Erythema nodosum
 disease associations of, 491
 histoplasmosis, 149
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
 Erythrocytes, 413
 blood types, 411
 hereditary spherocytosis, 428
 transfusion of, 434
 Erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR)
 fibrinogen and, 209
 inflammation, 210
 subacute granulomatous thyroiditis, 345
 Erythrocytosis, 413
 Erythrogenic exotoxin A, 131
 Erythrogenic toxin, 134
 Erythromelalgia, 438
 Erythromycin, 190
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 prophylaxis, 194
 protein synthesis inhibition, 188
 reactions to, 248
 Erythroplasia of Queyrat, 671
 Erythropoiesis
 fetal, 410
 Erythropoietin, 699
 anemia of chronic disease, 427
 aplastic anemia, 427
 clinical use, 119
 high altitude response, 690
 in renal failure, 623
 polycythemia and, 224
 release and function, 609
 signaling pathways for, 341
 with pheochromocytoma, 355
 Eschar, 130
 in cutaneous anthrax, 135
 with mucormycosis, 150
Escherichia coli
 healthcare-associated infection, 182
Escherichia coli
 cephalosporins, 186
 culture requirements, 124
lac operon, 38
 neonatal microbiome, 175
O157:H7, 175
 penicillins for, 185
 polymyxins, 190
 prostatitis, 674
 reactive arthritis, 475
 strains of, 143
 urinary tract infections, 179, 621
Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7
 food poisoning, 175
 Shiga-like toxin production, 176
 thrombotic microangiopathies and, 432
 toxin production, 143
 Escitalopram, 595

- E-selectin, 211
 Esmolol, 244, 327
 Esomeprazole, 406
 Esophageal adenocarcinoma, 385
 Esophageal atresia, 366
 Esophageal cancer
 achalasia and, 383
 location and risk factors, 385
 Esophageal pathologies, **384**, 481
 Esophageal perforation
 perforation, 384
 Esophageal reflux
 H₂ blockers for, 406
 proton pump inhibitors for, 406
 Esophageal rings, 384
 Esophageal varices, 384
 drug treatment of, 360
 portosystemic anastomoses and, 372
 Esophageal webs, 384
 Esophagitis, 384
 herpes simplex virus, 162
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 medication-induced, 248
 with bisphosphonates, 495
 Esophagus
 blood supply and innervation, 371
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 diaphragm, 683
 histology, 369
 pathologies of, **384**
 portosystemic anastomosis, 372
 Esotropia, 557
 Essential amino acids, 79
 Essential fatty acids
 characteristics and sources, **63**
 Essential fructosuria, 78
 Essential hypertension risk, 304
 Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, 172
 Essential (primary) hypertension, 321
 Essential thrombocythemia, 438
 Essential tremor, 535
 Establishing rapport, **270**
 Estradiol, **650**
 Estriol, 650, 654
 Estrogen, 651, 658
 androgen conversion to, 655
 bone formation, 462
 epiphyseal plate closure, 655
 gynecomastia (males), 669
 in ovulation, 651
 menopause, 655
 prolactin suppression of, 332
 signaling pathways for, 341
 source and function of, **650**
 Turner syndrome, 657
 Estrogen receptor modulators (selective), 676
 Estrone, 650
 Ezopiclone, 564
 Etanercept, 497
 Ethacrynic acid, 628
 Ethambutol, 194
 mechanism and adverse effects, 193
 visual disturbance with, 250
 Ethanol
 carcinogenicity of, 221
 catabolism of, 46
 lactic acidosis and, 70
 metabolism, 70
 metabolism of, **70**
 Ethical and patient scenarios, **272**
 Ethics
 advanced directives, 268
 consent, 268
 core principles of, 267
 religious beliefs and, 273
 Ethinyl estradiol, 677
 Ethosuximide, 561
 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic (EDTA)
 metal toxicity treatment, 247
 Ethylene glycol toxicity treatment, 70, 247
 Ethylene oxide sterilization/
 disinfection, 200
 Etomidate, 567
 Etonogestrel, 677
 Etoposide, 445
 Etoposide/teniposide, 36
 Euchromatin, 32
 Eukaryotes
 DNA replication, 36
 DNA replication in, 36
 mRNA start codons, 42
 ribosomes in, 43
 RNA polymerase in, 40
 RNA processing, **40**
 Eukaryotic gene, functional
 organization, **39**
 Eukaryotic initiation factors, 43
 Eukaryotic release factors (eRFs), 43
 Eustachian tube
 embryonic derivation, 639
 Euthyroid sick syndrome, 345
 Evasion of apoptosis, 217
 Eversion (foot), 457
 Evolocumab, 325
 Ewing sarcoma
 dactinomycin for, 444
 epidemiology and characteristics, 471
 Exanthem subitum
 HHV-6/7, 162, 178
 "Excision" event, 128
 Exclusive provider organization, 275
 Exemestane, 676
 Exenatide, 359
 Exercise
 blood flow autoregulation, 300
 peripheral resistance, 291
 respiratory response, **690**
 syncope during, 315
 Tetralogy of Fallot, 302
 Exercise-induced amenorrhea, 665
 Exocrine glands, 235, 482
 Exocytosis, 48
 Exons
 deletions in muscular dystrophies, 59
 vs introns, **41**
 Exotoxin A, 130, 141
 Exotoxin and endotoxin features, **129**
 Exotoxins
 features of, **129**
 organisms with, 130
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 130
 Streptococcus pyogenes, 131
 Expiratory reserve volume (ERV), 684
 Expressive (Broca) aphasia, 531
 Extension, hip, 455
 External hemorrhoids, 373
 External rotation, hip, 455
 Extinction (conditioning), 572
 Extracellular volume measurement, 601
 Extragonadal germ cell tumors, **672**
 Extrahepatic manifestations of
 hepatitis B and C, **172**
 Extramammary Paget disease, 663
 Extraocular movements
 paramedian pontine reticular
 formation, 508
 with REM sleep, 508
 Extravascular hemolysis
 causes and findings with, 427
 HbC disease, 428
 hereditary spherocytosis, 428
 pyruvate kinase deficiency, 428
 Extrinsic (death receptor) pathway
 mechanism and regulation, 204
 Extrinsic hemolytic anemia
 causes and findings, **429**
 Extrinsic pathway
 warfarin and, 441
 Exudate
 "anchovy paste", 152
 pleural effusion, 701
 Ex vacuo ventriculomegaly, 538
 Eye movements
 cranial nerve palsies, 558
 medial longitudinal fasciculus, 560
 with stroke, 528
 Eyes
 aqueous humor pathway, **552**
 drugs affecting pupil size, 251
 immune privilege of, 97
 lens disorders, **552**
 misalignment of, 557
 muscarinic antagonist effects, 240
 normal anatomy of, 551
 ocular anomalies, 168
 Ezetimibe, 248, 324
- F**
- F⁺ × F⁻ plasmid, 128
 Fabry disease, 59
 Facial flushing
 excess niacin, 65
 Facial nerve (CN VII), 548
 function and type, 521
 lesions and causes of, **548**
 palsy with, 144
 pharyngeal arch derivation, 640
 Facial wrinkle reduction, 136
 Facies
 coarse, 45, 114
 congenital syphilis, 145
 elfin, 62
 epicanthal folds, 61
 "facial plethora", 706
 flat, 61
 in fetal alcohol syndrome, 635
 leonine (lion-like), 139
 moon facies, 352
 Potter sequence, 598
 risus sardonicus, 136
 TORCH infection abnormalities, 181
 twisted face, 598
 with syphilis, 181
 Facilitated diffusion
 T₃/T₄, 335
 Facilitated diffusion countertransport, 688
 Factitious disorder, 585
 Factor IXa and X immunotherapy, 120
 Factor VIII concentrate, 431
 Factor V Leiden, 419
 description of, 433
 venous sinus thrombosis and, 515
 Factor Xa
 inhibitors of, 419
 Factor XI concentrate, 431
 Facultative anaerobes, 125
 Facultative intracellular bacteria, 125
 FADH (flavin adenine dinucleotide)
 activated carrier, 73
 Failure mode and effects analysis, 278
 Failure to thrive
 SCID, 115
 with neglect, 575
 Falciform ligament, 368
 Fallopian tubes
 adnexal torsion, 645
 epithelial histology, 646
 in primary ciliary dyskinesia, 47
 "False" diverticulum, 390
 False-negative rate, 260
 Famciclovir
 herpes zoster, 198
 mechanism and use, 198
 Familial adenomatous polyposis, 394
 chromosome association, 62
 Familial dyslipidemias, **92**
 Familial hypercholesterolemia, 58, 92
 Familial hypocalciuric
 hypercalcemia, **349**
 Famotidine, 406
 Fanconi anemia, 427
 nonhomologous end joining and, 37
 Fanconi syndrome, drug-related, 250
 Farsightedness, 551
 Fascia, collagen in, 48
 Fasciculations, 545
 Fas-FasL interaction, 204
 Fasted vs fed state, **88**
 Fastigial nucleus, 511
 Fasting and starvation, 89
 Fasting plasma glucose test
 diabetes mellitus diagnosis, 350
 Fasting state, 74, 89
 fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in, 74
 migrating motor complexes
 production in, 378
 Fat emboli, 693
 Fatigue
 heart failure and, 316
 MI signs, 309
 Fat necrosis, 205, 669
 Fat redistribution, 249
 Fat-soluble vitamins, 63
 absorption with orlistat, 407
 Fatty acid oxidation
 carnitine acyltransferase in, 71
 rate-limiting enzyme for, 71
 Fatty acids
 metabolism of, 72, 87
 oxidation of, 70, 72
 synthesis, 70
 Fatty acid synthase
 vitamin B₅ and, 65
 Fatty acid synthesis
 rate-determining enzyme, 71
 Fatty casts, 614
 Fatty liver disease
 nonalcoholic, 397
 Fava beans, 77, 428
FBN1 gene mutation
 dominant negative mutation, 50
 Fear
 inappropriate experiences of, 581
 panic disorder and, 582
 phobias and, 582
 Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion
 reaction, 112
 Febrile pharyngitis, 161
 Febrile seizures, 532
 Febuxostat, 496
 for gout, 473
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 Fecal antigen test
 Helicobacter pylori diagnosis, 144
 Fecal calprotectin, 389
 Fecal elastase, 388
 Fecal immunochemical testing (FIT), 395
 Fecalith obstruction, 390
 Fecal microbiota transplant, 136
 Fecal occult blood testing (FOBT), 395
 Fecal retention, 577
 Feces, explosive expulsion of, 391
 Federation of State Medical Boards
 (FSMB), 2
 Fed state, 74, 89
 fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in, 74
 Fee-for-service, 276
 "Female athlete triad", 665
 Female genital embryology, 641
 Female reproductive anatomy
 epithelial histology, **646**
 ligaments and structure, **645**
 Femoral epiphysis, slipped, 466
 Femoral head
 avascular necrosis of, 468
 Femoral hernia, 377
 Femoral neck fracture, 467
 Femoral nerve, 456
 Femoral region, **375**
 Femoral sheath, 375
 Femoral triangle, 375
 Fenestrated capillaries, 507
 Fenofibrate, 325
 Fenoldopam, 241, 323
 Fentanyl, 569

- Ferritin, 427
 acute phase reactants, 209
 iron deficiency anemia, 424
 iron study interpretation, 423
 lab values in anemia, 425
 Ferrochelatase, 425, 430
 Fertility
 double Y males, 657
 Fertilization, 651, 653
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 developmental effects in, 635
 heart defects in, 304
 Fetal circulation, 287
 umbilical cord, 638
 Fetal erythropoiesis, 410
 Fetal lung maturity, 677
 Fetal-postnatal derivatives, 287
 Fetal tissue
 collagen in, 48
 fever
 measles (rubeola) virus, 167
 Fever
 amphotericin B, 195
Bordetella pertussis, 183
 clindamycin, 189
 complicated hernias, 376
 Ebola virus, 169
 endotoxins, 129
 epiglottitis, 183
 exotoxins, 131
 genital herpes, 180
 high fever, 168
 human herpesvirus 6, 178
 human herpesviruses, 162
 Legionnaires' disease, 141
 low-grade, 141, 168
 mononucleosis, 162
 neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 589
 pathophysiology and management, 532
 pulmonary anthrax, 135
 recurring, 153
Rickettsia rickettsii, 147
Salmonella spp, 147
 spiking, 155
 Tetralogy of Fallot, 302
 thyroid storm causing, 346
 toxic shock syndrome, 133
 undulant, 141
 vasculitides, 478
 vs heat stroke, 532
 Weil disease, 145
 with inflammation, 209
 with meningococci, 140
 Fexofenadine, 706
 Fibers, 324, **325**
 hepatitis and, 248
 myopathy with, 249
 Fibril protein (amyloidosis), 208
 Fibrinogen, 210, 413
 ESR and, 209
 in cryoprecipitate, 433
 Fibrinoid necrosis, 205, 304, 478
 Fibrous pericarditis, 309
 Fibroadenoma, 669
 Fibroblast growth factor
 in wound healing, 212
 signaling pathways for, 341
 Fibroblast growth factor (FGF), 632
 Fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR3), 467
 Fibroblasts
 cortisol and, 340
 in wound healing, 212
 Fibrocystic breast changes, 669
 "Fibro fog", 477
 Fibroid (leiomyoma)
 leuprolide for, 676
 Fibromas, 216, 667
 Fibromuscular dysplasia, 304
 Fibromyalgia, **477**, 595
 Fibronectin
 in cryoprecipitate, 434
 thrombocytes, 413
 Fibrosarcomas, 216
 Fibrosis
 silicosis, 698
 Fibrous plaque in atherosclerosis, 305
 Fibular neck fracture, 457
 Fick principle, 290
 Fidaxomicin
Clostridioides difficile, 136
 Field cancerization, **221**, 692
 Field defect (morphogenesis), 635
 Fifth disease rash, 178
 50S inhibitors, 188
 Filgrastim, 447
 Filgrastim (G-CSF), 119
 Filoviruses
 characteristics and medical importance, 164
 Filtration (renal), **603**
 Fimbria, 122
 Financial considerations in treatment, 273
 Finasteride, 655, 674, 678
 Finger drop, 450
 Finger movements
 adduction, 450
 extension, 450
 finger drop, 450
 Finkelstein test, 465
 First-degree AV block, 313
 First-order elimination, 229, 230
 First-order kinetics, 229
 Fisher's exact test, 266
 Fish oil/marine omega-3 fatty acids, 325
 Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome, 140, 182
 5 α -reductase inhibitors
 inhibitors for BPH, 674
 5 α -reductase, 655
 hypospadias, 643
 5 α -reductase deficiency, **658**
 sexual differentiation, 642
 5 α -reductase inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 253
 5-aminosalicylic drugs, 407
 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
 photosensitivity with, 249
 pyrimidine synthesis and, 34
 5-HT
 MAO inhibitor effect on, 595
 trazodone effects, 596
 vilazodone effects, 596
 vortioxetine effects, 596
 5-HT_{1B/1D} agonists, 252
 5-HT₃ blocker
 naming conventions for, 253
 5-methylcytosine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Fixation, 573
 Fixed splitting, 294
 Flaccid paralysis
 acute asymmetric, 164
 botulinum toxin, 136
 motor neuron signs, 545
 Flagellin, 97
 Flagellum, 122
 Flask-shaped ulcers, 152
 Flavin nucleotides, 73
 Flaviviruses
 hepatitis C, 171
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Flavoxate, 240
 Fleas (disease vectors), 147
 Flecainide, 327
 Flexion
 foot, 457
 hip, 455
 Flexor digiti minimi muscle, 454
 Flexor pollicis brevis muscle, 454
 Flies (disease vectors)
Shigella spp, 142
 Floppy baby syndrome
Clostridium botulinum, 136
 splicing of pre-mRNA in, 41
 Flow cytometry, **52**
 Flow volume loops, **694**
 Fluconazole
Cryptococcus neoformans, 150
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 mechanism and use, 196
 opportunistic fungal infections, 150
 systemic mycoses, 149
 Flucytosine
Cryptococcus neoformans, 150
 mechanism and clinical use, 195
 Fludrocortisone, **360**
 Fluid compartments, **601**
 Flukes, 157
 Flumazenil
 benzodiazepine overdose, 247, 563, 590
 Fluorescence in situ hybridization, **53**
 Fluorescent antibody stain, 123
 Fluoroquinolones
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **192**
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 148
 naming conventions for, 252
 pregnancy contraindication, 200
 pseudomembranous colitis, 248
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
Salmonella typhi, 142
 tendon/cartilage damage with, 249
 teratogenicity of, 634
 TOP II (DNA gyrase) and TOP IV inhibition in prokaryotes, 36
 Fluoxetine, 595
 Fluphenazine, 593
 Flutamide, 678
 polycystic ovarian syndrome, 665
 Fluticasone, 708
 Fluvoxamine, 595
 FMRI gene, 60
 Foam cell
 in atherosclerosis, 305
 Foam cells
 Niemann-Pick disease, 86
 Focal glomerular disorders, 614
 Focal hepatic necrosis
 drug reactions, 248
 Focal nodular hyperplasia, 399
 Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, 618
 Folate
 anemia with deficiency, 426
 Vitamin B₉ (folate), 66
 Folate antagonist
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Folate synthesis
 inhibition/block, 191
 Follicles (lymph node), 94
 Follicles (spleen), 96
 Follicle-stimulating hormone
 clomiphene effect, 676
 hCG and, 654
 PCOS, 665
 Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)
 in menstrual cycle, 652
 secretion of, 331
 Follicular cysts (ovary), 665
 Follicular lymphoma
 chromosomal translocations, 439
 occurrence and genetics, 435
 Follicular thyroid carcinoma
 causes and findings, 347
 Fomepizole, 247
 methanol or ethylene glycol overdose, 70
 Fondaparinux, 440
 Food-borne illness, 136
Bacillus cereus, 136
Campylobacter jejuni, 143
Clostridium perfringens, 136
 organisms causing, **175**
Staphylococcus aureus, 133, 175
 toxic shock syndrome toxin, 131
Vibrio cholerae, 144
 Foot drop, 425, 457, 479
 Foot movements
 dorsiflexion, 457
 eversion, 457
 flexion, 457
 inversion, 457
 Foramen cecum, 330
 Foramen of Magendie, 516
 Foramen of Monro, 516
 Foramen ovale, 287
 embryology, 284
 retained patency of, 302
 Foramina of Luschka, 516
 Forced expiratory volume (FEV)
 obstructive lung disease, 694
 restrictive lung disease, 696
 Foregut
 blood supply/innervation of, 371
 development of, 364
 Foreign body inhalation, 683
 Formoterol, 708
 46,XX DSD, 657
 46XX/46 XY DSD, 657
 Fosamprenavir
 HIV-positive adults, 198
 Fosaprepitant, 407, 447
 Foscarnet
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **198**
 retinitis in immunosuppressed patients, 198
 Fossa ovalis, 287
 Founder effect (genetics), 55
 FOXP3 protein, 100
 Fractures
 chalk-stick, 468
 Colles, 467
 common pediatric, **467**
 femoral neck, 467
 in child abuse, 575
 pathologic, 471
 scaphoid, 453
 vertebral compression, 467
 Fragile X syndrome, **60**
 chromosome association, 60
 diagnostic test, 51
 DNA methylation in, 32
 Frameshift mutation, 38
 accidental "knock-out", 51
 muscular dystrophy and, 59
 Francisella spp
 culture requirements, 124
Francisella tularensis
 transmission, 147
 Frataxin, 547
 Free fatty acids
 fast/starvation states, 89
 Free nerve endings, 505
 Free radical injury
 mechanisms, **206**
 reperfusion, 206
 Fremitus (tactile), 700
 Fresh frozen plasma, 434
 Fresh frozen plasma/prothrombin complex
 transfusion of, 434
 "Fried egg" cells, 504, 542, 667
 Friedreich ataxia, **547**
 chromosome association, 62
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
 triunucleotide repeat in, 60
 Frontal bossing, 343
 Frontal eye fields, 526
 Frontal lobe
 abscess, 150
 lesions in, 525
 stroke effects, 528
 Frontal lobe syndrome, 526
 Frontotemporal dementia
 symptoms and histologic findings, 536
 Fructose
 absorption of, 380

- Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase
gluconeogenesis, 76
rate-determining enzyme, 71
- Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase 1
gluconeogenesis regulation, 71
- Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate, 71
glycolysis regulation, 74
- Fructose metabolism
disorders of, 78
- Fruity breath odor, 351
- FTA-ABS, 145
- Full-thickness burn, 492
- Fumarate, 82
- Functio laesa, 209
- Functional hypospadias, 422
- Functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, 665
- Functional liver markers, 397
- Functional neurologic symptom disorder, 585
- Functional organization of a eukaryotic gene, 39
- Functional residual capacity (FRC), 684
- Funduscopic examination
sausage link appearance on, 436
with glaucoma, 553
with retinal disorders, 554
- Fungal infections
dermatophytes, 488
granulomatous inflammation, 213
infections with
immunodeficiencies, 116
opportunistic, 150
treatment of systemic, 195
- Fungi, 176
culture requirements, 124
immunocompromised patients, 176
topical infections, 195
- "Funny" current/channels, 297, 328
- Furosemide
hyperuricemia, 249
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 628
pancreatitis, 248
pancreatitis with, 248
sulfa allergies and, 251
- Fusion protein EWS-FLI1, 471
- Fusobacterium* spp
alcohol use disorder, 176
healthcare-associated infections, 182
lung abscesses, 704
- G**
- G1-S progression inhibition, 44
- G20210A gene mutation, 433
- G6PD deficiency
drugs causing hemolysis with, 249
- GABA action
barbiturates, 563
benzodiazepine effects, 563
- Gabapentin
mechanism and adverse effects, 561
- Gabapentinoinds, mechanism and adverse effects, 561
- GABA (γ -aminobutyric acid)
basal ganglia and, 512
multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
synthesis and change with diseases, 506
vitamin B₆ and, 65
- Gag reflex, 521
- Gait disturbance
Friedreich ataxia, 547
hydrocephalus, 538
steppage, 457
Trendelenburg sign/gait, 457
waddling, 59
- Galactitol, 78, 79
- Galactocerebrosidase, 86
- Galactocerebroside, 86
- Galactokinase deficiency, 78
- Galactorrhea
antipsychotic drugs and, 332
- Galactose metabolism
absorption of, 380
disorders of, 78
- Galantamine, 239, 566
- Galant reflex, 525
- Gallbladder
biliary structures, 375
blood supply and innervation of, 371
Salmonella typhi colonization, 142
with bile duct obstruction, 375
- Gallbladder cancer
porcelain gallbladder, 403
sclerosing cholangitis, 402
- Gallstone ileus, 403
- Gambling disorder, 587
- γ -glutamyl transpeptidase
in liver damage, 397
- Ganciclovir
agranulocytosis, 249
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 198
thrombocytopenia with, 249
- Ganglion cyst, 465
- Ganglioneuromatosis, oral/intestinal, 356
- Gangrene
Buerger disease, 478
of toes, 140
- Gap junctions, 482
- Ciliary movement, 47
- Gardner's pupil, 240
- Gardner syndrome, 394
- Gardnerella vaginalis*, 147, 192
- Gartner duct, 641
- Gas gangrene
alpha toxin, 131
Clostridium perfringens, 136, 176
- Gastrectomy, 426
- Gastric acid
histamine receptors and, 237
secretion, action and regulation, 379
- Gastric bypass surgery
ghrelin and, 378
superior mesenteric artery syndrome with, 370
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
- Gastric cancer
carcinogens for, 221
Helicobacter pylori, 144
oncogenes, 220
oncogenic microbes, 222
sign of Leser-Trélat and, 224
types of, 386
- Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP), 357
- Gastric outlet obstruction, 366
- Gastric ulcers
causes of, 387
hemorrhage, 387
NSAID toxicity, 495
- Gastric vessels, 368
- Gastrin
effects on acid secretion, 380
signaling pathways for, 341
somatostatinomas and, 357
source, action, and regulation of, 378
- Gastrinomas, 378
drug treatment for, 360
- Gastrin-releasing peptide, 378
- Gastritis
gastrin in, 378
H₂ blockers for, 406
Helicobacter pylori, 144
proton pump inhibitors for, 406
stomach cancer and, 386
- Gastrocolic ligament, 368
- Gastroenteritis
caliciviruses, 164
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
rotavirus, 165
- Gastroepiploic arteries, 368
- Gastroesophageal reflux disease
Barrett esophagus, 385
cause and presentation, 384
- esophageal cancer, 385
presentation, 384
- Gastrohepatic ligament, 368
- Gastrointestinal bleeding
acute, 387
- Gastrointestinal drug reactions, 248
- Gastrointestinal infections
protozoa, 152
- Gastrointestinal secretory products
cell locations, 380
regulatory substances, 378
source and action, 379
- Gastrointestinal stromal tumors
gene association, 220
- Gastrointestinal system
aging effects on, 225
biliary structures, 375
blood supply and innervation, 371
changes in pregnancy, 653
embryology, 364
innervation of, 373
ligaments, 368
muscarinic antagonist effects, 240
pathology, 383
pharmacology, 405
physiology, 378
regulatory substances, 378
retroperitoneal structures, 367
- Gastrointestinal tract
diverticula of, 390
intestinal disorders, 393
- Gastroschisis vs omphalocele, 365
- Gastrosplenic ligament, 368
- Gaucher cells, 86
- Gaucher disease, 86, 468
- Gaussian distribution, 264
- Gaze palsy, upward/vertical, 544
- G cells, 378
- Gefitinib, 447
- Gemfibrozil, 325
- Gender- and sexuality-inclusive history taking, 271
- Gender dysphoria, 586
- Gene expression
histone deacetylation in, 32
modifications, 54
regulation, 39
- Generalized anxiety disorder, 582
buspirone, 594
preferred medications for, 592
SSNRIs for, 595
SSRIs for, 595
- Generalized seizures
anticonvulsants for, 561
types of, 533
- Generalized transduction, 128
- General paresis, 145, 180
- Genetic/antigenic shift/drift, 166
- Genetic drift, 55
- Genetics
anticipation, 60
autosomal trisomies, 61
chromosome disorders, 62
code features, 35
embryogenesis genes, 632
gain of function mutation, 220
gene editing techniques, 51
inheritance modes, 57
introns vs exons, 41
loss of function mutation, 220
muscular dystrophies, 59
mutations in cancer, 217
population concepts, 55
terms, 54–92
trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, 59
viral, 159
- Genitalia, 658
atypical, 642
embryology, 641
male/female homologs, 643
- Genital ulcers, 180
- Genital warts, 180
- Genitofemoral nerve, 456
- Genitourinary/renal drug reactions, 250
- Genitourinary system
drug reactions, 250
muscarinic antagonist effects, 240
trauma, 647
- Gentamicin, 188
- Genu varum
vitamin D and, 68
- Geriatric patients
aging-related hearing loss, 550
aneurysm risk, 532
atropine effects in, 240
carotid massage, 299
causes of seizures, 533
cholelithiasis, 403
colorectal cancer, 395
common causes of death, 276
common meningitis causes, 177
drug dosages, 230
elder abuse and, 585
healthcare-associated infections, 182
impaired accommodation in, 552
myeloid neoplasms in, 437
osteoporosis screening, 467
prostatitis, 674
recurrent lobar hemorrhagic stroke, 530
suicidal/homicidal ideation in, 269
testicular tumors, 673
volvulus in, 392
- Germ cell tumors
cryptorchidism risk for, 671
extragonadal, 672
hormone levels with, 672, 673
ovarian, 666, 667
testicular, 673
- Germline center (spleen), 94
- Germline (gonadal) mosaicism, 55
- Gerstmann syndrome, 526
- Gestational age, 653
- Gestational diabetes
glucokinase in, 73
human placental lactogen, 654
- Gestational hypertension, 662
- Gestational trophoblastic disease
serum tumor marker, 222
theca lutein cyst, 665
- Ghrelin
appetite regulation, 340
hypothalamus effects of, 509
source, action and regulation of, 378
- Giant cell pneumonia, 167
- Giant cell (temporal) arteritis
epidemiology/presentation, 478
ESR with, 210
polymyalgia rheumatica
association, 477
- Giant cell tumor, 470
- Giant roundworm, 156
- Giardia* spp
metronidazole, 192
stain for identification, 123
watery diarrhea, 176
- Giardia lamblia*
transmission, diagnosis, and treatment, 152
- Giardiasis
gastrointestinal infections, 152
in immunodeficiency, 116
- Giemsa stain, 123
- Spirochetes, 144
- Gifts from patients, accepting, 269
- Gigantism, 333
- Gilbert syndrome, 400, 401
- Gingival hyperplasia
cyclosporine, 118
drug reaction and, 323
drugs causing, 249
inclusion cell disease, 45
- Gingivostomatitis, 162
- Gitelman syndrome
renal disorder features, 611
renal tubular defects, 606

Glanzmann thrombasthenia, 432
 Glargine, 358
 Glatiramer, 539
 Glaucoma, 241
 atropine, 240
 β-blocker use, 244
 therapy, 570
 types and treatment, 553
 Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)
 cytoskeletal elements, 46
 tumor identification, 223
 Glioblastoma
 description and histology, 542
 treatment of multiforme, 445
 Gliosis, reactive, 503
 Glipizide, 359
 Global cognitive deficits, 576
 Global payment, 276
 Globoid cells, 86
 Globose nucleus, 511
 Globotriaosylceramide, 86
 Globus pallidus externus, 512
 Glomerular anatomy
 diagram of, 600
 Glomerular disorders/disease nomenclature, 614
 types of, 615
 Glomerular filtration barrier and components, 601
 changes in dynamics, 603
 rate, 602
 Glomerulonephritis
 azathioprine for, 119
 granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 479
 infection-associated, 616
 RBC casts in, 614
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134
 Glomus tumor, 486
 Glossitis
 B-complex deficiency, 63
 iron deficiency, 424
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome association, 384
 vitamin B₃ deficiency, 65
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
 Glossopharyngeal nerve (CN IX)
 function and type, 521
 pharyngeal arch derivative, 640
 "Glove and stocking" sensation loss, 139, 350
 GLP-1 analogs
 diabetes therapy, 359
 naming conventions for, 253
 Glucagon
 β-blocker overdose treatment, 327
 fructose bisphosphatase-2, 74
 glycogen regulation, 84
 somatostatinoma, 357
 source, function and regulation, 337
 glucagonoma
 treatment for, 360
 Glucagonomas
 occurrence, 354
 presentation and treatment, 357
 with MEN1, 356
 Glucocerebrosidase, 86
 Glucocerebroside, 86
 Glucocorticoid-binding globulin, 340
 Glucocorticoids
 apoptosis, 429
 asthma therapy, 708
 avascular necrosis of bone, 468
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
 Cushing syndrome, 119
 cytokines, 119
 eosinophil count with, 429
 fat redistribution with, 249
 gout, 496
 hyperglycemia with, 248
 immunosuppression, 119
 myopathy with, 249
 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 119
 Osteoporosis, 119
 osteoporosis with, 249

psychosis, 119
 rheumatoid arthritis, 472
 T3 in peripheral tissues, 335
 Glucogenic amino acids, 79
 Glucogenic/ketogenic amino acids, 79
 Glucokinase
 hexokinase vs, 74
 Glucokinase vs hexokinase, 73
 Gluconeogenesis
 cortisol and, 340
 ethanol metabolism and, 70
 irreversible enzymes, 76
 metabolic site, 72
 organic acidemias, 83
 rate-determining enzyme for, 71
 smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45
 thyroid hormone and, 335
 Glucose
 absorption of, 380
 blood-brain barrier and, 507
 clearance of, 604
 glycogen metabolism, 85
 metabolism of, 38
 phosphorylation of, 73
 Glucose-6-phosphatase
 gluconeogenesis, 76
 Von Gierke disease, 85
 Glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase deficiency, 77
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)
 HMP shunt and, 71
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency
 causes and findings, 428
 RBC inclusions, 422
 RBCs in, 420
 X-linked recessive disease, 59
 Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP), 338
 source, action and regulation, 378
 Glucosuria, threshold for, 604
 Glutamic acid
 classification of, 79
 Glutamine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Glutathione
 glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, 77
 Vitamin B₆ in synthesis, 65
 Glutathione peroxidase, 206
 Gluteus maximus, 455
 Gluteus maximus/minimus muscles, 457
 Gluteus medius, 455
 Gluteus minimus, 455
 GLUT transporters, 338
 Glyburide, 359
 Glycerol
 starvation, 89
 Glycine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Glycogen
 metabolism and storage, 71
 regulation, 84
 stain for, 123
 storage, 85
 tissue metabolism, 84
 Glycogenesis, 71
 Glycopolys
 rate-determining enzyme for, 71
 smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45
 thyroid hormone and, 335
 Glycogen storage diseases
 findings and deficient enzymes, 85
 Glycogen synthase
 rate-limiting enzyme, 71
 Glycolysis
 rate-determining enzyme, 71
 Glycolysis regulation
 hexokinase/glucokinase in, 74
 key enzymes in, 74
 metabolic site, 72
 pyruvate dehydrogenase, 74
 rate-determining enzyme for, 71
 psychoses, 119
 rheumatoid arthritis, 472
 T3 in peripheral tissues, 335
 Glycosylation
 collagen synthesis, 48
 protein synthesis, 43
 Glycyrrhetic acid, 606
 GNQ gene mutation, 541
 GNAS gene mutation, 348
 GnRH agonists
 osteoporosis with, 249
 Goblet cells, 369, 682
 Goiter
 causes of, 346
 maternal hypothyroidism from, 345
 Golgi apparatus
 cell trafficking, 45
 Golgi tendon organ, 461
 Golimumab, 497
 Gonadal (germline) mosaicism, 55
 Gonadal venous/lymphatic drainage, 644
 Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 676
 Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)
 function and notes, 332
 neurons producing, 509
 prolactin and, 332
 signaling pathways for, 341
 Gonads
 dysgenesis of, 626
 smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45
 venous and lymphatic drainage, 644
 Gonococci vs meningococci, 140
 Gonorrhea
 ceftriaxone, 186
 Neisseria, 140
 sexually transmitted infection, 180
 Good syndrome
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 thymoma and, 96
 Goodpasture syndrome
 autoantibody, 113
 collagen defect in, 48
 hematuria/hemoptysis, 616
 Goserelin, 676
 Gottron papules, 224, 477
 Gout
 acute treatment drugs, 496
 drugs causing, 249
 kidney stones and, 619
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 loop diuretics and, 628
 preventive therapy, 496
 Von Gierke disease, 85
 Gower maneuver/sign, 59
 G-protein-linked 2nd messengers, 237
 Gracilis muscle, 456
 Craft-versus-host disease, 111, 117
 Graft-versus-tumor effect
 organ transplant rejection, 117
 Gram ⊖ bacteria
 membrane attack complex, 104
 Gram-negative organisms
 cephalosporins, 186
 lab algorithm, 139
 Gram-positive organisms
 cephalosporins, 186
 lab algorithm, 132
 vancomycin, 187
 Gram stain, 123
 Granisetron, 407, 447
 Granular casts
 acute tubular necrosis, 623
 in urine, 614
 "muddy brown" in urine, 614
 Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), 341
 Granulocytes
 infections in immunodeficiency, 116
 morulae, 148
 Granulocytopenia
 trimethoprim, 191
 Granuloma inguinale, 180
 Granulomas
 in systemic mycoses, 149
 in tuberculosis, 138
 macrophages and, 413
 syphilis, 145
 Granulomatosis infantiseptica
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
 Granulomatosis with polyangiitis
 autoantibody, 113
 lung disease with, 696
 presentation, 479
 Granulomatous disease
 calcification with, 207
 excess vitamin D in, 68
 hypervitaminosis D with, 469
 infectious vs noninfectious etiology, 213
 Granulomatous inflammation
 histology, mechanism and etiologies, 213
 Granulosa cell tumor, 667
 Granzymes, 99, 100
 Grapefruit juice
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 Graves disease
 autoantibody, 113
 causes and findings, 346
 HLA subtype, 98
 ophthalmopathy, 344
 thyroid cellular action in, 335
 type II hypersensitivity, 110
 Gravidity ("gravida"), 653
 Gray baby syndrome, 189, 200, 249
 Gray hepatization, 704
 Grazoprevir, 200
 Greenstick fracture, 467
 Grief, 574
 Griffith point, 206
 Griseofulvin
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 disulfiram-like reaction, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 196
 microtubules and, 46
 pregnancy contraindication, 200
 "Ground glass" appearance
 liver biopsy, 171
 x-ray, 681
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 151, 174
 Group A streptococci, 134
 clindamycin for invasive infection, 189
 Group B streptococci, 135
 Growth factors
 tumor suppressor gene mutations and, 44
 Growth hormone (GH), 333
 for hypopituitarism, 343
 function and secretion of, 333
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension with, 250
 secretion and diabetes mellitus, 350
 secretion of, 331
 Growth hormone inhibiting hormone (GHIH), 332
 Growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH)
 effects of, 333
 function and notes, 332
 Growth restriction (fetal)
 with phenylketonuria, 82
 Growth retardation
 with renal failure, 623
 Growth signal self-sufficiency, 217
 GTPase, 220
 GTP (guanosine triphosphate), 75
 Guanfacine, 243, 576
 Guanine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Guanosine analogs
 mechanism and use, 198
 Guanylate cyclase-C agonists, 408

- Gubernaculum, 644
 Guessing during USMLE Step 1 exam, 20
 Guide RNA (gRNA), 51
 Guillain-Barré syndrome
Campylobacter jejuni, 143
 peripheral nerves in, 506
 Schwann cell injury, 504
 Zika virus, 168
 Gummata, 145, 180
 Guselkumab
 target and clinical use, 120
 Gustatory hallucinations, 578
 Gustatory pathway, 509
 Guyon canal syndrome, 463
 Gynecologic tumor epidemiology, **663**
 Gynecomastia, 669
 azoles, 196
 causal agents, 248
 ketoconazole, 678
 sex hormone-binding globulin and, 341
 spironolactone, 678
 testicular choriocarcinoma, 673
 with cimetidine, 406
- H**
- H_1 blockers
 antimuscarinic reactions to, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **706**
 naming conventions for, 253
- H_2 -antagonist
 cimetidine, 406
 naming conventions for, 253
- H_2 blockers
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, **406**
- Haemophilus ducreyi*, sexual transmission of, 180
- Haemophilus influenzae*
 cephalosporins, 186
 chloramphenicol, 189
 lab algorithm, **140**
 meningitis, 177
 otitis media, **549**
 pneumonia, 176
 pneumonia with, 703
 vaccine, 176
- Hair
 frontal balding, 59
 "kinky", 49
 vitamin C deficiency, 67
- Hairy cell leukemia, 437
 cladribine for, 444
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 oncogene, 220
- Hairy leukoplakia
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 skin infection, 487
- Haldane effect, 688
 Half-life ($t_{1/2}$), 229
 Halitosis, 391
 Hallmarks of cancer, **217**
- Hallucinations
 alcohol withdrawal, 578
 brain tumors, 578
 cocaine, 591
 delirium, 577
 postpartum psychosis, 581
 schizophrenia, 578
 tricyclic antidepressants, 595
 types of, **578**
- Hallucinogen intoxication and withdrawal, 590
- Haloperidol, 577, 593
 Hamartin protein, 220, 541
 Hamartomas, 216
 Hamartomatous colonic polyps, 394
 Hamate, 450, 453, **463**
 Hamman sign crepitus, 693
 Hand
 claw deformity, 45
 injuries to, 463
 squamous cell carcinoma, 493
- Hand-foot-mouth disease, 148, 178
 Hand grip, 295
 Hand movements
 lesions and distortions of, **454**
 muscles of, **454**
 "Hand of benediction", 454
 Hand-wringing (stereotyped), 60
 Hantavirus
 hemorrhagic fever, 164
 Haptens
 acute interstitial nephritis, 622
 amiodarone as, 328
- Haptoglobin, 209, 427
 Hartnup disease, 65
 vitamin B₆ deficiency, 65
- Hashimoto thyroiditis, 345
 autoantibody, 113
 HLA subtype, 98
 Hassall corpuscles, 96
 HbA_{1c} test, 350
 HbC disease, 428
 target cells in, 421
 HBV
 oncogenicity, 222
 HCV
 oncogenicity, 222
 HDL (high-density lipoprotein), 92
 Headaches
 adverse drug effects, 196
 classification and treatment, **534**
 pituitary apoplexy, 343
 "suicide", 534
 "thunderclap headache", 532
 with intracranial hypertension, 538
 "worst headache of my life", 532
- Head and neck cancer, **692**
 field cancerization, 221
- Healthcare
 medical insurance plans, 275
 payment models, **276**
- Healthcare-associated infections
Clostridioides difficile, 182
 common pneumonia causes, 176
 Ebola, 169
 enterococci, 135
 legionella, 182
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 risk factors, pathogens and symptoms, **182**
- Healthcare delivery, 275
 quality and safety assessment, 277
- Healthcare payment models, **276**
- Health maintenance organization, 275
- Hearing loss
 aging-related, 550
 Alport syndrome, 617
 CN VIII, 181
 congenital syphilis, 145
 cytomegalovirus, 181
 diagnosis of, **550**
 Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 312
 osteitis deformans, 468
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 49
 rubella, 181
 sensorineural deafness, 617
 types and common causes, **550**
- Heart
 adrenergic receptors in, 236
 anatomy of, **288**
 auscultation of, **295**
 blood flow autoregulation by, 300
 blood supply, 288
 electrocardiograms, **298**
 embryology, **284**
 ischemia of, 206
 myocardial action potential, **297**
 normal pressures in, 299
 pacemaker action potential, **297**
 septation of chambers, 284
- Heartburn, 384
- Heart disease
 congenital, 61, **302**
 death causes by age, 276
- Fabry disease, 86
 ischemic, 308
 Vitamin B₁ deficiency, 64
 with Whipple disease, 388
- Heart failure
 ACE inhibitors for, 630
 β -blocker use, 244
 findings and treatment, **316**
 hypertension treatment, 321
 left heart failure, 316
 right heart, 316
- Heart failure with reduced ejection fraction (HFREF), 316, 328
- Heart morphogenesis, **284**
 aortic arch derivatives, **285**
 atria, 284
 fetal-postnatal derivatives, **287**
 outflow tract formation, 285
 valve development, 285
- Heart murmurs, **296**
 continuous, 296
 diastolic, 296
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
 systolic, 296
 with dilated cardiomyopathy, 315
- Heart rate
 in antianginal therapy, 324
 sympathomimetic effects, 242
- Heart sounds
 cardiac cycle, 292
 in heart failure, 316
 splitting of S2, **294**
- Heat-labile toxin
Clostridium botulinum, 136
- Heat shock proteins, 43
 Heat-stable toxin (ST)
 resorption of NaCl and H₂O in gut, 130
- Heat stroke
 pathophysiology and management, **532**
 vs fever, 532
- Heberden nodes, 472
- Heel pain, 465
- Heinz bodies, 77, 422
- Helicase, 36
- Helicobacter pylori*
 as oncogenic microbe, 222
 clinical significance, 144
 disease association, 386
 metronidazole, 192
 oncogenicity, 222
 penicillins for, 185
 silver stain, 123
 stains for, 123
 urease-positive, 126
- Heliotrope rash, 224, 477
- HELLP syndrome, 662
 "Helmet cells", 420, 429
- Helminthic infections
 eosinophils and, 414
- Helper T cells
 cell surface proteins, 108
 cytokine secretion, 106
- Hemagglutinin
 influenza viruses, 166
 parainfluenza viruses, 167
- Hemangioblastoma
 characteristics and histology, 542
- Hemangiomas, 216
 pyogenic granuloma, 486
 strawberry, 486
- Hemarthroses
 hemophilias, 431
- Hatemesis
 esophageal varices, 384
- GI bleeding, 387
 with Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 384
- Hematin, 140
- Hematochezia
 colorectal cancer, 395
 intestinal disorders, 393
- Meckel diverticulum, 391
 painless, 390
- with angiodyplasia, 393
 with GI bleeding, 387
- Hematologic abnormalities
 laboratory techniques for, 52
- Hematologic disorders
 hepatic B and C manifestations, 172
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
- Hematologic drug reactions, 249
- Hematologic infections
Plasmodium spp., 154
 protozoal, 154
- Hematology/oncology
 anatomy, 412
 changes in pregnancy, 653
 pathology, 420
 pharmacology, 440
 physiology, 416
- Hematopoiesis, **412**
 extramedullary, 468
 with myelodysplastic syndromes, 436
- Hematopoietic stem cells
 cell surface proteins, 108
- Hematopoietic system
 aging effects on, 225
- Hematuria, 624
 bladder cancer, 626
 complication of sickle cell, 428
 granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 479
 gross, 370
 hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 320
 IgA nephropathy, 616
 kidney stones, 619
 painless, 626
 renal papillary necrosis, 623
 transitional cell carcinoma, 626
 urinary tract infections, 179
- Heme
 chloroquine, 196
 metabolism of, 382
 porphyria and, 430
 synthesis of, 430
 vitamin B₆ and, 65
- Heme synthesis
 iron deficiency, 424
 lead poisoning, 425
 metabolic site, 72
 porphyrias and, **430**
- Hemianopia, 528, 559
- Hemiballismus, 526, 535
- Hemidesmosome, 489
- Hemineglect, 528
- Hemiparesis
 saccular aneurysms, 532
- Hemispatial neglect syndrome, 526
- Hemochromatosis
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
 cardiomyopathy with, 315
 chromosome association, 62
 findings and presentation, **402**
 free radical injury, 206
 iron study interpretation, 423
 restrictive/infiltrative cardiomyopathy, 315
- Hemoglobin
 development, 410
 electrophoresis, **416**
 kinetics of, 228
 structure and oxygen affinity, **689**
- Hemoglobin Barts disease, 424
- Hemoglobin H disease (HbH), 424
- Hemoglobinuria
 acute tubular necrosis and, 623
 G6PD deficiency, 428
 intravascular hemolysis, 428
 paroxysmal nocturnal, 120
- Hemolysis
 alpha toxin, 131
Clostridium perfringens, 136
 HELLP syndrome, 662
 in G6PD deficiency, 249
 sulfonamides, 191

Hemolytic anemia
autoimmune, 186
babesiosis, 154
direct Coombs-positive, 249
due to infections, 429
extrinsic, 429
folate deficiency and, 426
G6PD deficiency, 77
intravascular and extravascular findings, 427
intrinsic, 427, 428
penicillin GV, 184
spherocytes in, 421
Wilson disease, 402

Hemolytic bacteria, 133

Hemolytic disease of fetus/newborn, 411
mechanism, presentation and treatment, 411
Type II hypersensitivity, 110

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) epidemiology, presentation and labs, 432
Escherichia coli, 143
exotoxins, 130

Hemophilia, 431
therapeutic antibodies for, 120
X-linked recessive disorder, 59

Haemophilus influenzae
culture requirements, 124
unvaccinated children, 183

Hemoptysis
bronchiectasis, 695
granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 479
lung cancer, 705
tuberculosis, 138

Hemorrhage
acute pancreatitis, 404
AIDS retinitis, 162
baroreceptors in, 299
delirium caused by, 577
Ebola virus, 169
intracranial, 530
intraventricular (neonates), 529
petechial, 140
pulmonary, 135
subarachnoid hemorrhage, 532
ulcer disease, 387
ulcers, 387
Weil disease, 145

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn*
vitamin K administration, 69

Hemorrhagic cystitis
adenovirus, 161
drugs causing, 250

Hemorrhagic fever
bunyaviruses, 164
filovirus, 164
hantavirus, 164

Hemorrhoids
external, 373
GI bleeding association, 387
internal, 373

Hemosiderin-laden macrophages (HG cells), 316

Hemosideruria, 427

Hemostasis
platelet plug formation, 417
thrombocytes (platelets), 413

Hepadnavirus
genome, 160
hepatitis B, 171
structure and medical importance, 161

Heparan sulfate, 86

Heparin
deep venous thrombosis, 440
in coagulation cascade, 419
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 440
osteoporosis with, 249
reversal of, 442
thrombocytopenia with, 249
toxicity treatment, 247
warfarin comparison, 441

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT), 440

Hepatic adenoma, 399

Hepatic angiosarcoma, 399
carcinogens for, 221

Hepatic arteries, 368

Hepatic ascites, 629

Hepatic encephalopathy, 398
Reye syndrome, 397

Hepatic fibrosis, 374

Hepatic hemangioma, 399

Hepatic lipase
IDL modification by, 92
in lipid transport, 91

Hepatic necrosis, 494
causal agents for, 248

Hepatic steatosis, 398

Hepatic stellate (Ito) cells, 374

Hepatic subcapsular hematomas, 662

Hepatic toxicity
Vitamin A, 64

Hepatitis
alcoholic, 398
autoimmune, 398
drugs causing, 248
extrahepatic manifestation of B and C, 172
healthcare-associated infections, 182
hyperbilirubinemia in, 400
liver zones and, 374

Hepatitis A (HAV)
Anti-HAV (IgG), 172
Anti-HAV (IgM), 172
characteristics, 171
picornavirus, 164
RNA translation in, 165
serologic markers, 172

Hepatitis antigens, 172

Hepatitis B (HBV)
Anti-HBe, 172
Anti-HBs, 172
characteristics, 171
extrahepatic manifestations, 172
HBcAg, 172
HBeAg, 172
HBsAg (hepatitis B surface antigen), 172
medical importance, 161
passive antibodies for, 108
polyarteritis nodosa and, 478
serologic marker phases, 172
sexually transmitted infection, 180

Hepatitis C (HCV)
Anti-HBc, 172
characteristics, 171
cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
extrahepatic manifestations, 172
lichen planus, 491
mixed cryoglobulinemia with, 479
therapy for, 200

Hepatitis D (HDV)
characteristics, 171

Hepatitis E (HEV)
characteristics, 171
hepevirus, 164

Hepatitis serologic markers, 172

Hepatitis viruses
presentation and characteristics, 171
serologic markers for, 172

Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)
Aspergillus fumigatus, 150
carcinogens causing, 221
characteristics of, 399
chronic inflammation, 212
oncogenic microbes, 222
risk with hepatitis, 171
serum tumor marker, 222

Hepatocytes
glycogen in, 84
smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45

Hepatoduodenal ligament, 368

Hepatomegaly
Budd-Chiari syndrome, 399
congestive, 316
glycogen storage diseases, 85
Zellweger syndrome, 46

Hepatosplenomegaly
autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, 204
Gaucher disease, 86
organ transplant rejection, 117

Hepatosteatosis
ethanol metabolism and, 70

Hepatotoxicity
α-amanitin, 40
amiodarone, 328
bosentan, 707
danazol, 678
isoniazid, 193
leflunomide, 495
methotrexate, 444
pericentral (centrilobular) zone and, 374
pyrazinamide, 193
terbinafine, 196
thionamides, 360
with anticonvulsants, 561
zileuton, 678, 708

Hepcidin, 209
in anemia of chronic disease, 427

Hepevirus
hepatitis E, 171
structure and medical importance, 164

HER2 (ERBB2) gene
associated neoplasms, 220

"Herald patch" (pityriasis rosea), 491

Hereditary angioedema, 678
complement disorder and, 105

Hereditary elliptocytosis, 420

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 320
autosomal dominance of, 58

Hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 401

Hereditary (ion) channelopathies, 308, 312

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, 540

Hereditary spherocytosis
causes and findings, 428
RBCs in, 421

Hereditary thrombophilias, 433

Hereditary fructose intolerance, 78

Hernias
diaphragmatic, 681
gastrointestinal, 376

Herniation syndromes, 538, 545

Herniation syndromes (brain), 545

Herpes genitalis, 162, 180, 487

Herpes labialis, 162, 487

Herpes simplex virus
CN VII lesions with, 548
envelope, 161
foscarnet, 198
HSV-1/HSV-2, 162, 487
identification, 163
meningitis caused by, 177
TORCH infection, 181
transport of, 46

Herpesviruses
cytomegalovirus, 162
Epstein-Barr virus (HHV-4), 162
human herpesviruses, 162
structure and medical importance, 161
transmission and clinical significance, 162

varicella-zoster virus (HHV-3), 162

Herpes zoster
dorsal root latency, 162

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus, 162

Herpetic whitlow, 162, 487

Heterochromatin, 32

Heterodimer, 46

Heterodisomy, 55

Heterogeneous nuclear RNA (hnRNA), 40

Heteroplasmy, 55

Heterotopic ossification, 477

Heterozygosity loss, 54

Hexokinase vs glucokinase, 73

"HF" cells (in lungs), 316

HFE gene
hemochromatosis and, 402

Hfr × F- plasmid, 128

HGPRT (hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase)
in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
purine salvage deficiencies, 35

Hiatal hernia, 377

High altitude respiratory response, 690

High-frequency recombination (Hfr) cells, 128

High-output heart failure, 317

Hilar lymph node calcification, 698

Hilar mass (lung), 705

Hindgut
blood supply and innervation, 371
embryology of, 364

Hip
developmental dysplasia, 466
nerve injury with dislocation, 456

Hip movements
muscles and actions of, 455

Hippocampus
ischemia effects, 206
lesions of, 526
limbic system, 510

Hippurate test for *Streptococcus agalactiae*, 135

Hirschsprung disease, 391

Hirsutism
cyclosporine, 118
danazol, 678
menopause, 655
mucopolysaccharidoses, 86
polycystic ovarian syndrome, 665
sex hormone-binding globulin, 341

Histaminase
production of, 414

Histamine
cortisol effect on, 340
scombroid poisoning, 246
signaling pathways for, 341
vitamin B₆ and, 65

Histamine blockers, 406

Histamine receptors, 239
second messenger functions, 237

Histamine receptors (H1), 341
vomiting center input, 507

Histamine (scombroid poisoning), 246

Histidine, 79

Histiocytosis (Langerhans cell), 439

Histology
adrenal cortex and medulla, 331
adult primary brain tumors, 542
basal cell carcinoma, 493
carcinoid tumors, 357
childhood primary brain tumors, 544
colonic polyps, 394
Crohn disease vs ulcerative colitis, 389
diabetes type 1 vs type 2, 351
digestive tract, 369
endometrial carcinoma, 668
female reproductive epithelial, 646
glioblastoma, 542
granulomatous inflammation, 213
Graves disease, 346
hydatidiform mole, 661
idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, 696
ischemic brain disease/stroke, 527
liver tissue architecture, 374
Löffler endocarditis, 315
lung cancer, 705
mesothelioma, 697
microscopic colitis, 389

- myocardial infarction evolution, 309
 myositis ossificans, 477
 myxomas, 320
 necrosis appearance, 205
 nephritic syndrome, 616
 nephrotic syndrome, 597
 papillary carcinoma, 347
 rhabdomyosarcoma, 320
- Histones
 acetylation, 32
 amino acids in, 79
 deacetylation, 32
 methylation, 32
- Histoplasma* spp
 treatment, 195
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 necrosis with, 205
- Histoplasmosis
 erythema nodosum, 491
 unique signs/symptoms, 149
- History taking
 gender-and sexuality-inclusive, 271
- Histrelin, 676
- Histrionic personality disorder, 584
- HIV-associated dementia
 in HIV-positive adults, 174
 symptoms and histologic findings, 537
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 aplastic anemia in, 427
 characteristics, 173
 cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
 diagnosis, 173
 flow cytometry diagnosis, 52
 Human herpesvirus 8, 162
 in HIV-positive adults, 174
 Kaposi sarcoma, 486
 lymphopenia, 429
 NNRTIs, 199
 NRTIs, 199
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 700
 receptors, 163
 screening for infection, 52
 T cells and, 415
 TORCH infections, 181
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) therapy
 antiretroviral therapy, 199
 entry inhibitors, 199
 protease inhibitors, 199
- HIV-positive adults, common diseases in, 174
- HLA-B8
 Graves disease and, 346
- HLA B27
 disease associations, 98
- HLA B57
 disease associations, 98
- HLA DQ2/DQ8
 disease associations, 98
- HLA DR3
 disease associations, 98
- HLA DR4
 disease associations, 98
- HLA-DR4, 472
- HLA genes
 disease associations, 346, 475
 DM type 1 association, 351
 seronegative spondyloarthritis, 475
- HLA subtypes
 disease associations, 98
- HMG-CoA reductase
 cholesterol synthesis, 71
- HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors
 naming conventions for, 253
- HMG-CoA synthase, 71
- HMP shunt
 metabolic site, 71
 NADPH production, 72, 76
 rate-determining enzyme, 71, 72
 vitamin B₁ deficiency, 64
- Hoarseness
 gastroesophageal reflux disease, 384
 lung cancer, 705
 Ortner syndrome, 288
 Pancoast tumor, 705
 thyroid cancer, 347
- Hodgkin lymphoma
 bleomycin for, 444
 paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration, 224
 subtypes of, 434
 vinca alkaloids for, 445
- Hodgkin lymphoma vs non-Hodgkin comparison, 434
- Holistic medical therapy, 273
- Holoprosencephaly, 501
 Patau syndrome, 61
- Homatropine, 240
- Homeobox (*HOX*) genes, 632
- Homeostasis, 337
 hypothalamus functions in, 509
- Homer-Wright rosettes, 354, 544
- Homicide, 276
- Homocysteine
 vitamin B₆ deficiency, 66
- Homocysteine methyltransferase deficiency in, 83
- Homocystinuria
 causes of, 83
 Marfan syndrome comparison, 50
 presentation and characteristics, 50
- Homologous recombination repair, 37
- Homology-directed repair (HDR), 51
- Homunculus, 514
- “Honeycomb” appearance, 696
- ‘Honey-crusted’ lesions, 134
- Hookworms, 156
- Hormone replacement therapy, 677
 combined contraception, 677
 estrogens for, 676
 for hypopituitarism, 343
 thrombotic complications, 249
- Hormones
 molecular cloning of, 53
- Hormones acting on kidney, 610
- Hormone-sensitive lipase, 91
- Horn cysts, 485
- Hörner syndrome
 Brown-Séquard syndrome, 547
 cavernous sinus, 559
 headache and, 534
 ipsilateral, 528
 lung cancer, 705
 Pancoast tumor, 705
 sympathetic nervous system and, 557
- Horseshoe kidney, 599
- Hospice care (end-of-life care), 276
- Hot flashes
 drug reaction and, 248
- Hot tub folliculitis, 141
- “Hourglass stomach”, 377
- Howell-Jolly bodies, 422
- HPV-related vulvar carcinoma, 663
- HTLV-1
 oncogenicity, 222
- Hu antigens, 224
- Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)
 ectopic pregnancy, 660
 germ cell tumors, 673
 hydatidiform moles, 661
 secretion of, 632, 636
- serum tumor markers, 222
- signaling pathways, 341
- source and functions of, 654
- testicular tumors, 673
- theca lutein cyst, 665
- with dysgerminoma, 667
- Human evolution, 55
- Human factors design, 277
- Human herpesvirus
 HHV-6, 162, 178
 HHV-6 and HHV-7, 162
 HHV-8, 162, 174, 486
- Human herpesvirus (HHV-8)
 in HIV-positive adults, 174
 oncogenicity of, 222
- Humanized monoclonal antibodies
 active vs passive immunity, 108
 naming conventions for, 254
- Human metapneumovirus, 166
- Human monoclonal antibody
 naming conventions for, 254
- Human papillomavirus (HPV)
 cervical pathology, 664
- HIV-positive adults, 174
- HPV-6, 180
- HPV-16, 664, 692
- HPV-18, 664
- oncogenicity, 222
- squamous cell carcinoma of penis, 671
- tumor epidemiology, 663
- verrucae, 485
- warts, 161
- Human placental lactogen, 654
 source and function, 654
- Humerus fractures
 axillary nerve, 450
 radial nerve, 450
- Humor (ego defense), 573
- Humoral immune response, 99, 415
- Hunger/satiety regulation, 509
- Hunter syndrome
 inheritance, 59
 lysosomal storage disease, 86
- Huntington disease
 chromosomal abnormality, 62
 drug therapy for, 566
 histone deacetylation in, 32
 neurotransmitter changes with, 506
 symptoms and histologic findings, 536
- trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, 60
- Hurler syndrome
 lysosomal storage disease, 86
- Hürthle cells, 345
- Hyaline arteriolosclerosis, 350
- Hyaline arteriosclerosis, 306
- Hyaline casts in urine, 614
- Hydatid cysts, 157, 158
- Hydatidiform mole
 complete and partial, 661
 hCG in, 654
- Hydatidiform moles
 serum tumor marker, 222
- Hydralazine
 drug-induced lupus, 249
 hypertension treatment, 321
 in heart failure, 316
 in pregnancy, 662
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 323
- Hydrocele (scrotal)
 congenital, 672
- Hydrocephalus
 childhood tumors, 544
 mimics of, 538
 noncommunicating, 502
 obstructive, 544
 risk for developing, 530
- Toxoplasma gondii*, 153, 181
- types and presentation, 538
- Hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ), 629
- hyperglycemia, 248
- pancreatitis, 248
- pancreatitis with, 248
- Hydrogen peroxide, 127, 200
- Hydronephrosis
 causes and effects of, 620
- duplex collecting system, 599
- kidney stones, 619
- prenatal, 598
- with horseshoe kidney, 599
- Hydrophobia, 169
- Hydrops fetalis
 parvovirus B19, 181
 syphilis, 181
- Hydrosalpinx
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 182
- Hydroxocobalamin, 247, 691
- Hydroxychloroquine
 myopathy with, 249
 visual disturbance with, 250
- Hydroxylases, 71
- Hydroxylation
 in protein synthesis, 43
 Vitamin C and, 48
- Hydroxyurea
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
- megaloblastic anemia, 249
- polycythemia vera, 438
- purine and pyrimidine synthesis, 34
- sickle cell anemia, 428
- Hyoid artery, 285
- Hyoscamine, 240
- Hyperacute transplant rejection, 110
 Type II hypersensitivity, 110
- Hyperaldosteronism
 clinical features, 354
 hypertension with, 304
 potassium-sparing diuretics for, 629
- Hyperammonemia
 causes and management, 80
 fatty acid metabolism and, 87
 ketone levels, 88
 organic acidemias, 83
- Hyperbilirubinemia
 conjugated (direct), 401
 jaundice with, 401
 unconjugated (indirect), 400
- Hypercalcemia
 acute pancreatitis and, 404
 adult T-cell lymphoma, 435
 bisphosphonates for, 495
 calcification with, 207
 calcium carbonate antacid effects, 406
- familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia, 349
- hyperparathyroidism, 349
- lung cancer, 705
- metastatic calcification, 207
- paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
- succinylcholine, 568
- thiazides, 629
- Williams syndrome, 63
- Hypercalciuria
 hyperparathyroidism, 349
 thiazides for, 629
- Hypercapnia
 oxygen diffusion limitation and, 686
- Hypercholesterolemia
 corneal arcus with, 305
- Hypercholesterolemia, familial, 58, 92
- Hyperchylomicronemia
 familial dyslipidemias, 92
- Hypercoagulability
 advanced malignancy, 318
 deep venous thrombosis, 692
 dural venous sinus thrombosis, 515
 nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, 318
- Hyperemesis gravidarum
 treatment, 507
- Hyperemia
 pseudoephedrine/phenylephrine, 707
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome, 315
- Hyperglycemia
 drugs causing, 248
 immunosuppressants, 119
 pancreatic cell tumors, 357
 protease inhibitors, 199
 thiazides, 629
 vitamin B₃ toxicity, 65
- Hyperglycemic emergencies, 351

- Hypergonadotropic (1°)
hypogonadism, 656
- Hypergranulosis, 491
- Hypergranulosis, characteristics/examples, 483
- Hyperhidrosis
treatment of, 136
- Hyper-IgM syndrome, 115
- Hyperinsulinemia
polycystic ovarian syndrome, 665
- Hyperkalemia
aldosterone in, 608
aliskiren, 630
angiotensin II receptor blockers, 630
blood transfusion risk, 434
cardiac glycosides, 326
cation exchange resins for, 361
potassium shifts and, 610
potassium-sparing diuretics, 629
tumor lysis syndrome, 440
- Hyperkalemic tubular acidosis (RTA type 4), 613
- Hyperkeratosis
characteristics/examples, 483
verrucae, 485
- Hyperlipidemia
atherosclerosis and, 305
immunosuppressants, 118
signs of, 305
thiazides, 629
- Hyperopia, 551
- Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state
DM type 2, 350
pathogenesis, signs/symptoms and treatment, 351
- Hyperparathyroidism
calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
cinacalcet for, 361
lab values in, 469
metastatic calcification, 207
types and presentation, 349
- Hyperphagia, 56
depression with, 580
- Hyperphosphatemia
calcification with, 207
hypoparathyroidism, 348
renal osteodystrophy and, 624
tumor lysis syndrome, 440
with chronic kidney disease, 349
- Hyperpigmentation
bleomycin, 444
busulfan, 445
fludrocortisone, 360
hemochromatosis, 402
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, 394
primary adrenal insufficiency, 353
- Hyperplasia
adrenal, 352
cellular adaptations, 202
of parathyroid, 349
parathyroid, 356
- Hyperplastic arteriosclerosis, 306
- Hyperplastic polyps, 394
- Hyperprolactinemia, 332, 542
anovulation, 665
causal agents, 248
drug reactions, 323
effects, 332
- Hyperpyrexia, 589, 595
- Hyperreactio luteinalis, 665
- Hyperresonance (chest percussion), 702
- Hypersalivation, 169
- Hypersensitivity
Type IV reaction, 485
- Hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 696
- Hypersensitivity reactions
cephalosporins, 186
Graves disease, 346
immune complex-mediated, 111
mast cells and, 414
organ transplants, 117
penicillins, 184
piperacillin, 185
- rheumatic fever, 319
sulfonamides, 191
- Hypersensitivity types, 110
- Hypersomnia, 580
- Hypertension
ACE inhibitors for, 630
aortic dissection risk with, 307
 β -blocker use, 244
epidemic, 355
intracranial hemorrhage with, 530
in upper extremities, 304
renovascular disease, 625
risk factors, features and predisposition to, 304
- Hypertension in pregnancy, 662
- Hypertension treatment, 321
in asthma, 321
in pregnancy, 321
with diabetes mellitus, 321
with heart failure, 321
- Hypertensive crisis
as psychiatric emergencies, 589
MAO inhibitors, 595
phenoxybenzamine, 243
with pheochromocytoma, 355
- Hypertensive emergency
acute end-organ damage, 304
RBC casts in, 614
treatment, 323
- Hypertensive retinopathy, 554
- Hypertensive urgency, 304
- Hyperthermia
atropine causing, 240
MDMA, 591
- Hyperthyroidism
amiodarone and, 328
causal agents, 248
causes and findings, 346
symptoms with testicular choriocarcinoma, 673
systemic effects of, 344
thionamides for treatment, 360
- Hyperthyroidism/thyroid storm
 β -blocker use, 244
with Friedreich ataxia, 547
- Hypertriglyceridemia
acute pancreatitis and, 404
- Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
 β -blocker use, 244
with Friedreich ataxia, 547
- Hypertrrophic osteoarthropathy, 705
paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
- Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 366
- Hypertrophic scars, 214
- Hypertrophy
cellular adaptations, 202
skeletal muscle, 460
- Hyperuricemia
drugs causing, 249
gout and, 473
kidney stones and, 619
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
thiazides, 629
vitamin B₃ toxicity, 65
- Hyperventilation
metabolic acidosis compensatory response, 612
therapeutic, 513
- Hypervitaminosis D, 469
- Hypertriglyceridemia
familial dyslipidemias, 92
- Hypnagogic hallucinations
narcolepsy, 578, 587
- Hypnopompic hallucinations, 587
narcolepsy, 578
- Hypnozoites, 154
- Hypoaldosteronism, 613
- Hypocalcemia, 347
acute pancreatitis and, 404
cinacalcet causing, 361
hypoparathyroidism, 348
lab values with disorders, 348
magnesium with, 611
renal osteodystrophy, 624
secondary hyperparathyroidism, 349
- thyroidectomy, 347
tumor lysis syndrome, 440
- Hypochlorhydria hypergastrinemia, 386
- Hypocomplementemia, 616
- Hypocretin, 587
- Hypodermis, 481
- Hypofibrinogenemia, 210
- Hypogammaglobulinemia, 224
- Hypogastric nerve, 647
- Hypoglossal nerve (CN XII)
function, 521
lesion in, 548
with stroke, 529
- Hypoglycemia
gluconeogenesis and, 76
hypoketotic, 87
in diabetes mellitus, 352
in ethanol metabolism, 70
Von Gierke disease, 85
with insulinoma, 357
- Hypogonadism, 402
diagnosis of, 658
disorders of imprinting, 56
estrogens for, 676
gynecomastia, 669
Kallmann syndrome, 658
pituitary prolactinomas, 332
testosterone/methyltestosterone, 678
zinc deficiency, 69
- Hypogonadotropic (2°)
hypogonadism, 656
- Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, 658
- Hypohidrosis, 86
- Hypokalemia
antacid use and, 406
loop diuretics, 628
on ECG, 298
potassium shifts with, 610
VIPomas and, 378
- Hypoketosis, 88
- Hypoketotic hypoglycemia, 87
- Hypomanic episodes, 580
- Hyponatremia
as paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
euvolemic, 342
MDMA, 591
thiazides, 629
- Hypoparathyroidism
lab values in, 348
types and findings, 348
- Hypophosphatemia
hyperparathyroidism, 349
- Hypopituitarism
causes and treatment, 343
- Hypoplasia, 635
- Hypopyon, 555
- Hyporeflexia
magnesium hydroxide and, 406
- Hypospadias, 643
- Hypospenia
Streptococcus pneumoniae infections, 134
- Hypotension
adrenal insufficiency, 353
aliskiren, 630
angiotensin II receptor blockers, 630
baroreceptors in, 299
drugs causing, 195
endotoxins, 129
ephedrine for, 241
hypermagnesemia, 611
in pregnancy, 663
magnesium hydroxide and, 406
midodrine for, 241
norepinephrine for, 241
orthostatic, 353
phenylephrine for, 241
scombroid poisoning, 246
sympatholytic drugs and, 243
- Hypothalamic/pituitary drugs
clinical use and adverse effects, 360
- Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis
GnRH analog effects on, 332
- Hypothalamic–pituitary hormones
adrenal insufficiency, 353
functions and clinical notes, 332
- Hypothalamus
endocannabinoid effects, 340
functions and nuclei of, 509
in narcolepsy, 587
nuclei of, 509
primary polydipsia and, 342
reproductive hormone control, 676
secretions from, 331
sleep cycle role of, 508
- Hypothenar muscles, 454
- Klumpke palsy, 452
- Hypotheses (statistical) testing, 264
- Hypothyroidism
amiodarone and, 328
carpal tunnel syndrome with, 463
causes and findings, 345
drug reaction and, 248
hormone replacement for, 360
iodine deficiency or excess, 345
lithium, 594
systemic effects of, 344
- Hypothyroid myopathy, 344
- Hypotonia
splicing of pre-mRNA in, 41
Zellweger syndrome, 46
- Hypoventilation
causes of, 688
metabolic alkalosis compensatory response, 612
- Hypovolemic shock, 317
- Hypoxanthine
in nucleotides, 33
- Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT)
adenosine deaminase deficiency, 35
- Hypoxia and hypoxemia, 688
erythropoietin production, 609
exercise response, 690
high altitude response, 690
lung diseases, 700
nocturnal, 699
susceptible regions, 206
vasoconstriction, 700
vasoconstriction/vasodilation and, 300
with limited oxygen diffusion, 686
- Hypoxia-inducible factor 1a, 220
- Hypoxic stroke, 527
- Hypoxic vasoconstriction (pulmonary), 686
high altitude, 690
- Hysteresis, 685
- I**
- Ibandronate, 495
- IBD-associated arthritis
HLA subtype, 98
- Ibuprofen, 495
- Ibutilide, 328
- ICAM-1 protein
in leukocyte extravasation, 211
viral receptor, 163
- I cells
cholecystokinin secretion, 378
- Ichthyosis vulgaris, 485, 491
- Icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis, 145
- Idarucizumab, 247
- Idealization, 573
- Identification (ego defense), 573
- Idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
acetazolamide for, 628
associations and findings, 538
drugs causing, 250
hypopituitarism with, 343
with danazol, 678
- Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, 696

- Idiopathic thrombocytic purpura (ITP)
risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
- IDL (intermediate-density lipoprotein), 92
- Idurionate-2, 86
- IFN- α (Interferon- α), 107, 119
myopathy with, 249
- IFN- β (Interferon- β), 119
- IFN- γ (Interferon- γ), 107, 119
chronic inflammation, 212
- Ifosfamide
Fanconi syndrome with, 250
hemorrhagic cystitis with, 250
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
- IgA and IgG deamidated gliadin peptide autoantibody, 113
- IgA antibodies
anti-endomysial autoantibody, 113
anti-tissue transglutaminase autoantibody, 113
functions of, 103
Peyer patches and, 381
- IgA deficiency
ataxia-telangiectasia, 115
- IgA nephropathy (Berger disease)
immunoglobulin A vasculitis association, 479
nephritic syndrome, 616
- IgA protease
bacterial virulence, 127
- IgD antibodies
B cells and, 103
- IgE antibodies
allergen-specific, 110
ataxia-telangiectasia, 115
atopic dermatitis, 485
functions of, 103
immunotherapy, 120
type I hypersensitivity, 110
- IgE-independent mast cell degranulation, 414
- IgG antibodies
as passive immunity, 108
ataxia-telangiectasia, 115
bullous pemphigoid, 489
in multiple myeloma, 436
pemphigus vulgaris, 489
response to antigen, 103
type III hypersensitivity reactions, 111
- IgM antibodies
antigen response, 103
hepatitis A (HAV), 172
in biliary cirrhosis, 402
- IL-12/IL-23
immunotherapy target, 120
- IL-12 receptor deficiency, 114
- IL-17A
immunotherapy target, 120
- IL-23
immunotherapy target, 120
- Ileum
histology of, 369
- Ileus, 393
bacterial peritonitis (spontaneous), 397
neurogenic, 239
postoperative, 239
- Iliacus, 456
- Iliohypogastric nerve, 456
- Iliopsoas, 455
- Iliotibial band syndrome, 465
- Illness anxiety disorder, 585
- Iloperidone, 593
- Imatinib
CML, 437
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 447
- IMG registration timeframe, 6
- Imipenem
seizures with, 250
- Imipramine, 252
enuresis treatment, 587
- Imiquimod
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 497
- Immature ego defenses, 572
- Immature teratoma, 667
- Immune checkpoint interactions (cancer), 218
- Immune complex
fibrinoid necrosis, 205
Type III hypersensitivity, 111
- Immune evasion
in cancer, 217
- Immune privilege organs, 97
- Immune responses
acute-phase reactants, 97
antigen type and memory, 103
Bordetella pertussis vaccine, 141
cell surface proteins, 108
cytokines, 106
hypersensitivity types, 111
immunoglobulin isotypes, 103
- Immune system
aging effects on, 225
organs, 94
- Immune thrombocytopenia, 432
Type II hypersensitivity, 110
- Immunity
adaptive, 415
innate, 415
passive vs active, 108
- Immunocompromised patients
Candida albicans in, 150
common organisms affecting, 176
Cryptosporidium, 150
invasive aspergillosis, 150
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 150
- Immunodeficiencies
flow cytometry diagnosis, 52
infections in, 116
Th1 response, 114
Th17 cell deficiency, 114
thymus in, 96
- Immunofluorescence
pemphigus vulgaris vs bullous pemphigoid, 489
- Immunoglobulin A vasculitis, 478, 479
epidemiology/presentation, 479
- Immunoglobulin isotypes, 103
- Immunoglobulins
adaptive immunity and, 97
breast milk and, 655
for Kawasaki disease, 478
- Immunohistochemical stains
tumor identification, 223
- Immunologic blood transfusion reactions, 112
- Immunologic memory, 99
- Immunology
cellular components, 97
immune responses, 102
immunosuppressants, 118
lymphoid structures, 94
- Immunophenotype assessment, 52
- Immunosuppressants
mechanism, indications and toxicity, 118
nucleotide synthesis effects of, 34
transplant rejection, 118
- Immunosuppression
squamous cell carcinoma and, 493
vitamin A deficiency, 64
- Immunosuppressive drugs
nucleotide synthesis effects of, 34
- Immunotherapy
recombinant cytokines, 119
- Impaired automobile drivers, confidentiality and, 269
- Impaired colleague, 273
- Imperforate hymen, 664
- Impetigo, 486, 487
crusts with, 483
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134
- Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD), 312
- Imprinting disorders, 56
Prader-Willi and Angelman syndrome comparison, 56
- Inactivated (killed) vaccine, 109
- Incidence vs prevalence, 261
- Inclusion bodies, 45
- Inclusion cell disease
cell trafficking, 45
- Inclusions
Cowdry A, 163
Negri bodies, 169
“owl eye”, 162
RBCs, 422
reticulate bodies, 146
- Incomplete penetrance, 54
- Incontinence (fecal/urinary), 457
- Increased intracranial pressure
venous sinus thrombosis, 515
vitamin A toxicity, 64
- Incus (ossicles), 549
pharyngeal arch derivative, 640
- India ink stain, 123
- Indirect bilirubin, 382
- Indirect cholinomimetic agonists
actions and applications, 239
- Indirect inguinal hernia, 377
- Indirect (inhibitory) pathway, 512
- Indirect sympathomimetics
actions and applications, 241
- Indomethacin, 473, 495
- Infant and child development, 574
- Infant development, 574
- Infantile gastroenteritis, 165
- Infarction
bone and marrow, 468
hypoxia/ischemia in, 206
- Infarcts
atherosclerosis, 305
cortical areas, 514
cortical watershed areas, 514
pituitary, 343
types of, 206
- Infections
brain abscess with, 177
dilated cardiomyopathy and, 315
ESR with, 210
fungal, 150
IL-12 receptor deficiency, 114
in immunocompromised patients, 137
in immunodeficiency, 116
- Infectious esophagitis, 384
- Infective endocarditis
Candida albicans, 150
causes, presentation, 318
coarctation of aorta, 304
- Coxiella burnetii*, 147
culture-negative, 148
daptomycin, 192
enterococci, 135
marantic, 224
nonbacterial thrombotic, 224
prophylaxis, 194
Staphylococcus aureus, 133
Streptococcus bovis, 135
- Inferior colliculi, 516
- Inferior gluteal nerve, 457
- Inferior oblique muscle, 557
- Inferior rectal artery, 372
- Inferior rectus muscle, 557
- Inferior vena cava (IVC)
embryological derivation of, 286
- Infertility
clomiphene, 676
Kallmann syndrome, 658
leuprolide for, 676
- Mumps, 673
- Salpingitis, 182
- Varicoceles, 671
with uterine anomalies, 642
- Infiltrative cardiomyopathy, 315
- Inflamasome, 210
- Inflammation
acute-phase reactants, 209
cardinal signs, 209
characteristics of acute, 210
chronic, 212
CRP with, 209
ESR with, 210
granulomatous, 213
in atherosclerosis, 305
neutrophils in, 412
systemic manifestations (acute phase reaction), 209
types of, 209
wound healing, 212
- Inflammatory bowel diseases
colorectal cancer and, 394
- Crohn disease vs ulcerative colitis, 389
- Erythema nodosum, 490
- Methotrexate for, 444
- Microscopic colitis, 389
- Sclerosing cholangitis and, 402
- Spondyloarthritis with, 475
- therapeutic antibodies for, 120
- Inflammatory breast disease, 669, 670
- Inflammatory hypersensitivity reaction, 111
- Infliximab
for Crohn disease, 389
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 497
target and clinical use, 120
- Influenza
bacterial superinfections, 166
pneumonia, 703
structure and medical importance, 164, 166
treatment/prevention, 197
- Informed consent, 267
- Informed consent requirements, 268
- Infraspinatus muscle
Erb palsy, 452
pitching injury, 451
- Infundibulopelvic ligament, 645
- Inguinal canal, 376
- Inguinal hernia, 377
- Inguinal ligament, 375
- Inguinal triangle, 377
- Inhalational injury/sequela, 697
- Inhaled anesthetics
mechanism and adverse effects, 567
naming conventions for, 252
- Inhaled glucocorticoids, 708
- Inhaled psychoactive drugs, 590
- Inheritance modes, 57
- Inhibin B
Sertoli cell secretion of, 648
- Initiation (protein synthesis)
initiation of, 43
- Injectable drug use
common causes of pneumonia, 176
- Injury (unintentional), 276
- Innate immune system
components and mechanism, 97, 415
in acute inflammation, 210
natural killer cells in, 415
- Innate vs adaptive immunity, 97
dendritic cell functions, 414
- Inner ear, 549
- Inotropy, 291
- INR (international normalized ratio), 431
- Insomnia therapy
agents, mechanism and adverse effects, 564
- Inspiration, 295
- Inspiratory capacity (IC), 684
- Inspiratory reserve volume, 684
- Inspiratory stridor, 167, 183
- Insulin
fructose bisphosphatase-2 and, 74
glycogen regulation, 84

Insulin (*continued*)
 potassium shifts with, 610
 synthesis, function, and regulation, **338**
 Insulin deficiency, 610
 Insulin-dependent glucose transporters, 338
 Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) acromegaly, 343
 signaling pathways for, 341
 Insulinoma, 357
 pancreatic cell tumor, 354
 Insulin preparations mechanism and adverse effects, **358**
 Insulin resistance acanthosis nigricans and, 491
 cortisol, 340
 GH, 333
 with human placental lactogen, 654
 Insurance financial coverage, 273
 types of plans, 275
 Integrase inhibitors, **199**, 252
 Integrins epithelial cell junctions, 482
 viral receptor, 163
 Intellectual disability autism and, 576
 childhood and early-onset disorders, **576**
 cri-du-chat syndrome, 62
 fragile X syndrome, 60
 Patau syndrome, 61
 phenylketonuria, 82
 Williams syndrome, 63
 Intellectualization, 573
 Intention tremor, 535
 Interdigital tinea pedis, 488
 Interferons clinical use, 119
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, **107**
 Interferon- γ functions of, 106
 Interferon- γ release assay (IGRA), 138
 Interleukin 1 (IL-1), 106
 Interleukin-2 agonist/analogs naming conventions for, 254
 Interleukin 2 (IL-2) clinical use, 119
 functions of, 106
 sirolimus and, 118
 tacrolimus and, 118
 Interleukin 3 (IL-3) functions of, 106
 Interleukin-4 (IL-4) functions of, 106
 Interleukin 5 (IL-5) functions of, 106
 Interleukin 6 (IL-6), 106 in inflammation, 209
 Interleukin-8 (IL-8) acute inflammation, 210
 functions of, 106
 Interleukin-10 (IL-10) acute inflammation, 210
 functions of, 106
 Interleukin 12 (IL-12) functions, 106
 Interleukin-13 (IL-13) functions of, 106
 Interleukin receptor antagonist naming conventions for, 254
 Interleukin receptor modulators naming conventions for, 254
 Intermediate acting insulin, 358
 Intermediate filaments cytoskeletal element, 46
 Intermediate lobe (pituitary) secretions of, 331
 Intermediate zone (Zone II), 374
 Intermittent explosive disorder, 576
 Internal carotid artery cavernous sinus, 559

Internal hemorrhoids, 373
 Internal jugular vein, 515
 Internal oblique muscle, 456
 Internal rotation hip, 455
 International Foundations of Medicine (IFOM), 10
 Internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 526, **560**
 Interossei muscles Klumpke palsy, 452
 Interpersonal therapy, 592
 Interpreters, use of, **274**
 Interpreting study results, 262
 Interstitial (atypical) pneumonia, 703
 Interstitial cells of Cajal, 369
 Interstitial fluid, 299
 Interstitial fluid oncotic pressure, 301
 Interstitial lung disease, 696
 Interstitial nephritis as drug reaction, 250
 NSAID toxicity, 495
 penicillins, 185
 Interstitial pneumonia, 703
 Interventricular foramen, 285
 Interventricular septal rupture, 309, 314
 Interviewing techniques patient-centered, **270**
 "Intestinal angina", 393
 Intestinal atresia presentation and causes of, **366**
 Intestinal disorders, 393
 Intestinal infections cestodes, 157
 nematodes, 156
 trematodes, 157
 Intestinal microbiota *Klebsiella* spp in, 143
 vitamin K synthesis, 69
 Intestinal obstruction intermittent, 370
 Intimate partner violence, 273
 Intoxication (psychoactive drugs), 590
 Intracellular bacteria, **125**
 Intracellular receptors endocrine hormone signaling pathways, 341
 Intracranial calcifications *Toxoplasma gondii*, 153
 Intracranial hemorrhage eclampsia, 662
 types and findings, **530**
 Intracranial hypertension idiopathic, 538
 vitamin A toxicity, 64
 Intracranial pressure ex vacuo ventriculomegaly, 538
 hydrocephalus, 538
 in Cushing reflex, 299
 in perfusion regulation, 513
 superior vena cava syndrome, 706
 Intraductal papilloma, 669
 Intraepithelial adenocarcinoma, 663
 Intraocular pressure (IOP), 553
 Intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 530
 Intrauterine adhesions, 668
 Intrauterine device, copper, 677
 Intravascular catheters, 182
 Intravascular hemolysis causes and findings with, 427
 G6PD deficiency, 428
 microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, 429
 paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 105
 Intravenous anesthetics mechanism and adverse effects, 567
 Intraventricular hemorrhage, neonatal, **529**
 Intrinsic factor source, action and regulation, 379
 Intrinsic hemolytic anemias types and findings, **428**

Intrinsic (mitochondrial) pathway regulation factors function and regulation, 204
 Intrinsic pathway coagulation disorders, 431 heparin and, 441
 Intrinsic renal failure, 622
 Introns splicing out, 40 vs exons, **41**
 Intussusception, 391, **392**, 479
 Inulin clearance, 602 glomerular filtration rate and, 601 in proximal convoluted tubules, 607
 Invariant chain, 98
 Invasive carcinomas cervix, 664
 Invasive lobular carcinoma (breast), 670
 Inversion (foot), 457
 Involuntary treatment, 269
 Iodine infection control, 200 teratogenic effects of, 634
 Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism, 346
 Iodophors, 200
 Ionizing radiation carcinogenicity of, 221 toxicity, **207**
 IP3 endocrine hormone signaling pathways, 341
 IPEX syndrome, 100
 Iplimumab, 446
 Ipratropium, 240, 708
 Irinotecan, 445
 Iritis, 555
 Iron absorption and vitamin C, 67 absorption of, 67, 381 excess, 65 granules in RBCs, 422 in hemochromatosis, 402 interpretation of studies, **423** restless legs syndrome and, 535 toxicity of, 67 toxicity treatment, 247
 Iron deficiency anemia iron study interpretation, 423 lab findings with, 424 organisms associated with, 158 with colorectal cancer, 395
 Iron granules, 422
 Iron poisoning, acute vs chronic, **431**
 Iron studies, interpretation, **423**
 Irreversible cellular injury changes, 203
 Irritable bowel disease (IBD) fecal calprotectin and, 389 GI bleeding with, 387
 Irritable bowel syndrome antispasmodic drugs, 240 criteria and symptoms, **390**
 Isavuconazole, 196 fungal infections, 150
 Ischemia acute tubular necrosis, 623 acute tubular necrosis from, 622 coagulative necrosis, 205 colonic, 370 digital, 480 liver effects of, 374 mesenteric and colonic, 393 of bowel, 399 vulnerable organs and mechanisms, **206**
 watershed areas, 206
 Ischemic brain disease/stroke consequences and time course, **527** types of, 527
 Ischemic heart disease contraindicated antiarrhythmics, 327 manifestations of, **308**

Ischemic priapism, 671
 Islet amyloid polypeptide, 208, 351
 Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies, 92
 Islets of Langerhans, 331
 Isocarboxazid, 595
 Isocitrate dehydrogenase rate-determining enzyme, 71
 Isodisomy, 55
 Isoflurane, 567
 Isolated atrial amyloidosis, 208
 Isolation of affect, 573
 Isoleucine classification of, 79 maple syrup urine disease and, 79
 Isoniazid cytochrome P-450, 251 hepatitis with, 248 mechanism and adverse effects, 193 peripheral neuropathy with, 250 seizures with, 250 visual disturbance, 250 Vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine) deficiency, 65
 Isoproterenol sympathomimetic action, 242
 Isosorbide dinitrate, 323
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 323
 Isotretinoin cystic acne, 64 teratogenicity of, 634
 Isovolumetric contraction, 292
 Isovolumetric relaxation, 292
 Itraconazole, 196 systemic mycoses, 149, 151
 Ivabradine mechanism, use and adverse effects, 328 visual disturbances with, 250
 Ivacaftor in cystic fibrosis, 58
 Ivermectin, 156, 158, 196, 197
 IVIG therapy, 108
 "Ivory white" plaques, 698
 Ixazomib, 447
 Ikekizumab target and clinical use, 120
 Ixodes tick, 144, 147, 154

J

JAK2 gene associated neoplasm, 220 in myeloproliferative disorders, 438
 Janeway lesions, 318
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 144
 Jaundice biliary tract disease, **400** cholangitis, 403 drugs causing, 248 graft-versus-host disease, 117 hereditary hyperbilirubinemas, 401 painless, 375 pancreatic cancer, 405 yellow fever, 168
 Jaw jerk reflex, 521
 JC virus infection (John Cunningham virus) in demyelination disorders, 540
 JC virus (John Cunningham virus) HIV-positive adults, **174** immunocompromised patients, 117 polyomaviruses, 161
 Jejunum histology, 369
 Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 312
 Jimson weed, 240 "jock itch", 488
 Job-Basedow phenomenon causes and findings, 346
 Joint hypermobility, 49
 Joints angle change sensation, 505 Chikungunya virus, 168

- hypermobility, 49
restricted movements of, 45
- J**
Jugular venous distention
heart failure, 316
right heart failure, 316
with Budd-Chiari syndrome, 399
- Jugular venous pulse, 292, 320
- Justice (ethics), 267
- Juvenile polyposis, 394
- Juvenile polyposis syndrome, 394
- Juxtaglomerular apparatus
components and functions, 609
- Juxtaglomerular cells
tumors in, 354
- K**
*K*_m, 228
Kala-azar, 155
Kallikrein, 105
Kallmann syndrome, 509, 656, 658
Kaplan Meier curve, 259
Kaposi sarcoma, 486
bacillary angiomatosis vs, 486
HHV-8, 162
HIV-positive adults, 174
oncogenic microbes, 222
- Kartagener syndrome
dextrocardia, 284
obstructive lung disease, 695
- Karyolysis, 203
- Karyorrhexis, 203
- Karyotyping, 53
- Kawasaki disease, 478
- Kayser-Fleischer rings, 402
- K cells
GIP production, 378
- K complexes/sleep spindles, 508
- Kegel exercises, 620
- Kefoid scars, 214
- Keratinocytes, 212
- Keratin pearls, 493, 705
- Keratoconjunctivitis, 162
- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 474
- Keratomalacia, 64
- Keratosis
hyperkeratosis, 483
parakeratosis, 483
seborrheic, 485
- Keratosis pilaris, 485
- Kernicterus, 200, 401
- Kernohan notch, 545
- Kernohan phenomenon, 545
- Ketamine, 567, 580
- Ketoacidosis
ethanol metabolism, 70
in ethanol metabolism, 70
- Ketoconazole, 678
cytochrome P-450, 251
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 196
- Ketogenesis
ethanol metabolism, 70
metabolic site, 72
rate-determining enzyme for, 71
- Ketogenic amino acids, 79
- Ketone bodies
in starvation, 89
metabolism of, 88
- Ketorolac, 495
- Kidney disease
acute injury, 143, 622
acute interstitial nephritis, 622
acute tubular necrosis, 623
diffuse cortical necrosis, 623
extrahepatic manifestations of
hepatitis, 172
pyelonephritis, 621
renal papillary necrosis, 623
renal tubular defects, 606
vitamin D deficiency and, 68
- Kidneys
adrenergic receptors in, 236
blood flow autoregulation by, 300
carcinogens affecting, 221
- changes in glomerular dynamics, 603
chronic graft nephropathy, 117
collecting system anomalies, 599
congenital solitary, 599
electrolyte disturbances, 611
embryology, 598
filtration, 603
glucose clearance, 604
hormonal functions of, 609
hormones acting on, 610
ischemia, 206
reabsorption and secretion rate calculation, 604
transplant prophylaxis, 118
- Kidney stones
cystine stones, 83
electrolyte disturbances, 611
hyperparathyroidism, 349
presentation, content and findings, 619
risk factors for, 613
urinary tract infections, 179
- Kiesselsbach plexus, 692
- Killed (inactivated) vaccine, 109
- Killian triangle, 391
- Kinases, 71
- Kinesin
movement of, 46
- Kinin cascade/pathways, 418
- Klebsiella* spp
acute cystitis, 621
alcohol use disorder, 176
effects of, 143
healthcare-associated infections, 182
kidney stones and, 619
pneumonia, 703
pneumonia with, 703
- Klebsiella pneumoniae*
cephalosporins, 186
polymyxins, 190
urinary tract infections, 179
- Klinefelter syndrome
characteristics of, 657
chromosome association, 62
gynecomastia, 669
- Klumpke palsy
injury and deficits, 452
- Kliver-Bucy syndrome
brain lesions with, 526
- Knee conditions
common, 464
iliotibial band syndrome, 465
ligament and meniscus, 464
Osgood-Schlatter disease, 466
overuse injury, 466
popliteal cyst, 464
prepatellar bursitis, 464
test procedure, 455
- Knockdown, 54
- Knock-in, 54
- Knock-out, 54
- Knudson 2-hit hypothesis, 220
- KOH preparation, 488
- Kiocytes
condylomata acuminata, 180
- Kiocytosis, 485
- Kilonychia, 424
- Koplik spots, 167, 178
- Korsakoff syndrome, 64, 577
- Kozak sequence, 40
- Krabbe disease, 86, 540
- KRAS gene
adenomatous colonic polyps and, 394
associated neoplasm, 220
lung cancer and, 705
- Krukenberg tumor, 386
- Kulchitsky cells, 705
- Kupffer cells, 374
- Kuru, 175
- Kussmaul respirations, 351
- Kussmaul sign, 320
- Kwashiorkor, 69
- Kyphoscoliosis, 547
I-cell disease, 45
- Kyphosis
in homocystinuria, 83
osteoporosis, 467
- L**
“la belle indifférence”, 585
Labetalol, 244, 323
hypertension treatment, 321
in pregnancy, 662
- Labile cells, 44
- Lac* operons, 38
- Lacrimation reflex, 521
- Lactase deficiency, 388
types, findings and treatment, 79
- Lactase-persistent allele, 79
- Lactation, 650, 655
- Lactational mastitis, 669
- Lactic acid dehydrogenase, 75
- Lactic acidosis
ethanol metabolism and, 70
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, 75
- Lactobacillus* spp
neonatal microbiota, 175
- Lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria
culture requirements, 124
types and culture, 142
- Lactose hydrogen breath test, 79, 388
- Lactose intolerance, 388
- Lactose metabolism
genetic response to environmental change, 38
- Lactulose
for hepatic encephalopathy, 398
gut microbiota effects, 408
in hyperammonemia, 80
- Lacunar infarcts, 528
- Ladd bands, 392
- Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome
as paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
autoantibody, 113
pathophysiology, symptoms and treatment, 480
- Lamina propria
in Whipple disease, 388
Peyer patches in, 381
- Lamins, 46
- Lamivudine, 199
- Lamotrigine
for bipolar disorder, 580
mechanism and adverse effects, 561
rash caused by, 249
- Lancet-shaped diplococci, 134
- Landmarks (anatomical)
for dermatomes, 525
structures penetrating diaphragm, 683
vertebral, 371
- Langerhans cell, 138
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis
presentation, 439
pulmonary, 696
- Langhans giant cell, 138
- Lansoprazole, 406
- Laplace law, 289, 681
- Large cell carcinoma of lung, 705
- Large-vessel vasculitis
epidemiology/presentation, 478
- Larva migrans, 156
- Laryngeal papillomatosis, 692
- Laryngopharyngeal reflux, 384
- Laryngospasm
drug-induced, 589
tracheoesophageal anomalies, 366
- Larynx
carcinogens affecting, 221
intrinsic muscles of, 640
respiratory tree, 682
- Lassa fever encephalitis, 164
- Latanoprost, 570
- Latent errors, 278
- Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)
injury, 455
- Lateral corticospinal tract, 523
- Lateral elbow tendinopathy, 462
- Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, 456
- Lateral geniculate nucleus, 509
- Lateral medullary (Wallenberg) syndrome, 529
- Lateral meniscal tear, 455
- Lateral nucleus (hypothalamus), 509
- Lateral rectus muscle, 557
- Lateral thoracic artery, 458
- Lateral ventricles
ventricular system, 516
- LD50 (lethal median dose), 233
- LDL (low-density lipoprotein), 92
PCSK9 enzyme, 91
receptor binding, 91
serum tumor marker, 222
- Leaden paralysis, 580
- Lead lines, 425
“Lead pipe” appearance (colon), 389
- Lead poisoning
anemia with, 425
mechanism and presentation, 430
signs/symptoms and treatment, 425
- Lead-time bias, 262
- Leber hereditary optic neuropathy, 60
- Leber hereditary optic neuropathy (LHON), 57
- Lecithinase, 131, 136
- Lecithin-cholesterol acetyltransferase (LCAT)
activation of, 91
- Ledipasvir, 200
- Leflunomide
dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibition, 34
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 495
- Left bundle branch, 298
- Left circumflex coronary artery, 309
- Left heart disease
pulmonary hypertension, 700
- Left heart failure, 316
- Left shift, 412
- Legally incompetent (patient), 268
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, 466, 468
- Legionella* spp
atypical organism, 176
culture requirements, 124
Gram stain for, 123
macrolides, 190
pneumonia, 703
pneumonia with, 703
stain for, 123
- Legionella pneumophila*
findings and treatment, 141
- Legionnaires’ disease, 141
- Leiomyoma, 668
- Leiomyoma (fibroid)
nomenclature, 216
- Leiomyosarcoma, 216
- Leishmania* spp
visceral infections, 155
- Length-time bias, 262
- Lens
collagen in, 48
disorders of, 552
- Lens dislocation
causes and disease association, 552
in homocystinuria, 83
Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria, 50
- Lenticulostriate artery
stroke effects in, 528
- Lentiform nucleus, 512
- Leontine facies, 139
- Lepromatous leprosy, 139
- Leprosy, 139
animal transmission, 147
dapsone, 191
erythema nodosum, 491

- Leptin, 340
 appetite regulation, 340
 in hypothalamus, 509
- Leptospira* spp.
 Gram stain for, 123
 zoonotic infections, 147
- Leptospira interrogans*
 clinical significance, 145
- Leptospirosis, 145, 147
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
 clinical findings, 35
 inheritance, 59
- Leser-Trélat sign, 224
 GI adenocarcinoma, 485
- Lesser omental sac, 368
- Letrozole, 676
- Leucine
 classification of, 79
- Leucine zipper motif, 51
- Leucovorin, 247, 444, 447
- Leukemias
 carcinogens for, 221
 cyclophosphamide for, 445
 cytarabine for, 444
 epidemiology in children, 218
 lymphome comparison, 434
 mucormycosis, 150
 nomenclature, 216
 suppressor genes, 220
 T-cell, 435
 types and characteristics, 437
 vinca alkaloids for, 445
- Leukemoid reaction
 chronic myelogenous leukemia
 comparison, 438
- Leukocoria, 555
 with retinoblastoma, 555
- Leukocyte adhesion deficiency
 immunodeficiencies, 115
 types, 211
- Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP), 412
- Leukocyte esterase, 179, 621
- Leukocyte extravasation
 steps of, 210, 211
- Leukocytes
 in leukemias, 437
 in urine (pyuria), 179, 614
- Leukocytoclastic vasculitis, 172
- Leukocytosis
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
 inflammation, 209
- Leukodystrophies, 504
- Leukoerythroblastic reaction, 412
- Leukopenias
 cell types, counts and causes, 429
 ganciclovir, 198
 trimethoprim, 191
- Leukoplakia
 hairy, 487
 squamous cell carcinoma of penis, 671
 vulvar carcinoma and, 663
- Leukostasis, 437
- Leukotrienes
 cortisol effects, 340
- Leuprolide, 676
 hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis effects, 332
- Luteinizing hormone (LH)
 clomiphene effects on, 676
- Levator veli palatini muscle, 640
- Levetiracetam, 561
- Levodopa (l-DOPA)/carbidopa, 565
- Levofloxacin, 192
- Levomilnacipran, 595
- Levonorgestrel, 677
- Levothyroxine (T4)/liothyronine(T3)
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 360
- Lewy body dementia, 536
- Leydig cells
 cryptorchidism, 671
 endocrine function, 641, 656
- secretions of, 648
 tumors of, 673
- LFA-1 antigens, 211
- LFA-1 integrin protein
 defect in phagocytes, 115
- Libido
 testosterone and, 655
- Libman-Sacks endocarditis, 318
- Libman-Sacks Endocarditis (, 476
- Lice
 head/scalp, 158
 treatment, 196
- Lichen planus, 172, 483, 491
- Lichen sclerosus, 663
- Lichen simplex chronicus, 663
- Liddle syndrome
 renal disorder features, 611
 renal tubular defects, 606
- Lid lag/refraction, 344
- Lidocaine
 Class IB sodium channel blockers, 326
- Lidocaine, 567
- Life support withdrawal, 273
- Li-Fraumeni syndrome, 54
 chromosomal abnormality, 62
 osteosarcomas, 471
 tumor suppressor genes, 44
- Ligaments
 female reproductive anatomy, 645
 gastrointestinal anatomy, 368
- Ligamentum arteriosum, 287
- Ligamentum teres hepatis (round ligament), 287, 368
- Ligamentum venosum, 287
- Lightheadedness, 550
- Light-near dissociation, 544
- Likelihood ratio (LR), 259
- Limb ataxia, 526
- Limb compartment syndrome, 465
- Limbic system
 behavior modulation, 509
 structures and function of, 510
- Limited scleroderma
 autoantibody, 113, 481
- Linaclotide, 408
- Linagliptin, 359
- Lines of Zahn, 693
- Lineweaver-Burk plot, 228
- Linezolid
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 190
- thrombocytopenia with, 249
- Lingual thyroid, 330
- Lingula (lung), 683
- Linitis plastica, 386
- Linkage disequilibrium, 55
- Linoleic acid, 63
- Linolenic acid, 63
- Liothyronine (T3), 360
- Lipases
 in pancreatitis, 404
 pancreatic secretion, 380
- Lipid-lowering agents
 diarrhea with, 248
- Lipids
 transport of, 87
- Lipid transport
 key enzymes in, 90, 91
- Lipoamide
 activated carrier, 73
- Lipodystrophy
 tesamorelin for, 332
- Lipofuscin, 225
- Lipoic acid, 74
- Lipolysis
 cortisol and, 340
 sympathetic receptors and, 237
 thyroid hormone and, 335
- Lipomas, 216
- Lipoooligosaccharides (LOS)
 endotoxin activity, 140
- Lipophilic hormones, 335
- Lipoprotein lipase, 91
- Lipoproteins
 functions of, 92
- Liposarcomas, 216
- Lipoteichoic acid
 cytoplasmic membrane, 122
- Liquefactive necrosis, 205, 527
- Liraglutide, 359
- Lisch nodules, 541
- Lisdexamfetamine, 593
- Lisinopril, 630
- Lissencephaly, 501
- Listeria monocytogenes*, 137
 food poisoning, 175
- Lithium
 bipolar disorder treatment, 580
 diabetes insipidus and, 248
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 594
- prenatal exposure, 304
 teratogenicity of, 634
 thyroid functions with, 248
 toxicity of, 589
- Live attenuated vaccines, 109
- Livedo reticularis, 306, 565
- Liver
 blood supply to, 374
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 functional liver markers, 397
 in gastrointestinal anatomy, 368
 ischemia, 206
 lipid transport and, 92
 sources of metastases, 399
 tissue architecture, 374
 tumor metastases from, 219
- Liver/biliary disease
 alcoholic, 398
 biopsy with hepatitis, 171
 Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 399
 drug dosages with, 229
 hepatosteatosis, 70
 hereditary, 401
 serum markers, 397
 Wilson disease and, 402
- Liver disease
 enzymes released with, 397
 hyperammonemia with, 80
 protein-energy malnutrition, 69
 RBC morphology with, 420
 “violin string” adhesions, 182
 vitamin D deficiency with, 68
- Liver fluke
 hyperbilirubinemia with, 400
- Liver function tests
 cholestatic pattern of, 402
 thyroid storm, 346
- Liver transplants
 graft-versus-host disease, 117
- Living wills, 268
- Loa loa*, 155
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
- Loading dose calculations, 229
- Lobar pneumonia
 natural history of, 704
 organisms and characteristics, 703
 physical findings with, 700
- Lobular carcinoma in situ, 670
- Local anesthetics
 classes, mechanism, use and adverse effects, 567
- naming conventions for, 252
- Localized amyloidosis, 208
- Locked-in syndrome
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
 stroke and, 528
- Locus ceruleus, 506
- Locus heterogeneity, 55
- Löffler endocarditis
 restrictive/infiltrative cardiomyopathy, 315
- Löffler medium, 124
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 137
- Lomustine, 445
- Lone Star tick, 147
- Long acting insulin, 358
- Long-chain fatty acid (LCFA)
 metabolism of, 87
- Long QT syndrome
 sudden cardiac death, 308
- Long thoracic nerve
 neurovascular pairing, 458
- Loop diuretics
 for heart failure, 316
 mechanism, use and adverse effects of, 628
 toxicity of, 250
- Loop of Henle, 628
- Bartter syndrome and, 606
 ethacrynic acid effect on, 628
- “Loose associations”, 578
- Loperamide
 for diarrhea, 569
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 407
- Lopinavir, 199
- Loratadine, 706
- Lorazepam, 563
- Losartan, 630
- Lovastatin, 324
- Löwenstein-Jensen medium, 124
- Lower esophageal sphincter (LES)
 achalasia and, 378
 nitric oxide and, 378
- Lower extremity
 nerves, injury and presentation, 456
 neurovascular pairing in, 458
- Lower GI bleeding, 387
- Lower left quadrant (LLQ) pain, 390
- Lower motor neuron
 CN XII lesion, 548
 deficits with syringomyelia, 502
 effects of injury, 545
 facial nerve lesion, 548
 facial paralysis, 528
 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 546
 lesion signs in, 545
 pathways for, 524
- Low-molecular-weight heparin
 naming conventions for, 253
- LPS endotoxin, 129
- LTB₄ (Leukotriene B4), 412, 494
- Lubiprostone, 408
- Lumacaftor
 in cystic fibrosis, 58
- Lumbar puncture, 522
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
 in hydrocephalus, 538
- Lumbosacral radiculopathy, 458
- Lumbrical muscles
 functions, 454
 Klumpke palsy and, 452
- Luminous phenomena/visual brightness, 328
- Lunate bone, 453
- Lung
 carcinogens affecting, 221
- Lung abscess, 704
- Lung adenocarcinoma
 oncogene, 220
- Lung and chest wall properties, 685
- Lung cancer
 carcinogens for, 221
 cisplatin/carboplatin for, 445
 hypercalcemia, 224
 incidence/mortality in, 218
 metastases from, 219
 non-small cell, 705
 presentation and complications, 705
 small cell, 224, 705
 types, location and characteristics, 705
- Lung diseases
 obstructive, 694
 physical findings in, 700
 restrictive, 696
 SIADH with, 342

- Lungs
 anatomical relationships, 683
 anatomy, **683**
 blood flow regulation, 300
 congenital malformation of, 681
 development stages, **680**
 parenchyma of, 682
 physical findings, 700
 respiratory zones, 687
 sclerosis of, 481
 structural development, 680
 volumes and capacities, **684**
- Lupus
 drug-induced, 249
 microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, 429
 nephritis, 476
 neutropenia, 429
 Lupus anticoagulant, 113
 Lurasidone, 593
 Luteinizing hormone contraception, 677
 estrogen/progesterone regulation, 650
 signaling pathways of, 341
 Luteinizing hormone (LH)
 in menstrual cycle, 652
 in ovulation, 651
 Lyme disease
 animal transmission, 147
 ceftriaxone, 186
 findings and treatment, **144**
 Lymphadenopathy
 autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, 204
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 130
 hilar, 696
 in viral infections, 94
 Lymphogranuloma venereum, 180
 measles (rubeola) virus, 167
 mediastinal, 697
 mononucleosis, 162
 postauricular, 166
 regional, 180
 rubella, 181
 serum sickness, 111
 syphilis, 180
 tinea capitis, 488
Toxoplasma gondii, 181
Trypanosoma brucei, 153
 Lymphatic filariasis (elephantiasis)
Wuchereria bancrofti, 156
 Lymph nodes
 drainage sites, 95
 gonadal drainage, 644
 Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis, 151
 Lymphocyte-depleted lymphoma, 434
 Lymphocyte rich lymphoma, 434
 Lymphocytes
 breast milk and, 655
 CLL/small cell lymphocytic lymphoma, 437
 lichen planus, 491
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 435
 spleen, 94
 thymus, 94
 types of, **415**
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV)
 arenaviruses, 164
 Lymphocytes
Bordetella pertussis, 141
 Lymphogranuloma venereum, 180
Chlamydia trachomatis, 146
 Lymphoid hyperplasia, 390
 Lymphoid neoplasms, 435
 types of, **437**
 Lymphoid structures
 Peyer patches, 381
 Lymphomas, 445
 Burkitt, 435
 carcinogens for, 221
 cytarabine for, 444
 diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, 435
 doxorubicin for, 444
 EBV and, 162
 follicular, 435
 Hodgkin, 434
 hypercalcemia, 224
 leukemia comparison, 434
 mantle cell, 435
 nomenclature, 216
 non-Hodgkin, 435
 of stomach, 386
 oncogene for, 220
 oncogenic microbes, 222
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 primary testicular, 673
 Lymphopenias
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 115
 cell counts and causes, 429
 Lynch syndrome, 54, 395
 colorectal and associated cancers, **394**
 mismatch repair and, 37
 Lyonization (x-inactivation)
 Barr body formation, 59
 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 591
 Lysine
 classification of, 79
 cystinuria, 83
 for pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, 75
 kidney stones, 619
 Lysogenic phage infection, 128
 Lysosomal storage diseases, **86**
 inherited, 45
 Lysosomal trafficking regulator gene (*LYST*), 115
 Lysosomal α -1-glucuronidase, 84, 85
 Lysosomes, 45
LYST gene, 115
 Lytic bone lesions
 adult T-cell lymphoma and, 435
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 439
 multiple myeloma, 436
- M**
- MacConkey agar, 124, 142
 “Machinelike” murmur, 303
 Macroangiopathic hemolytic anemia
 causes and findings, 429
 Macrocytic anemias
 megaloblastic anemia, **426**
 Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 426
 with orotic aciduria, 426
 Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom, 436
 Macrolides
Bordetella pertussis, 141
 hypertrophic pyloric stenosis association, 366
Legionella pneumophila, 141
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **190**
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 148
 naming conventions for, 252
 protein synthesis inhibition, 188
 Macro-ovalocytes, 421
 Macrophage activation, 106
 Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction, **100**
 Macrophages, **413**
 apoptosis, 205
 breast milk and, 655
 caseous necrosis, 205
 cell surface proteins, 108
 cytokines secreted by, 106
 endotoxin activation, 131
 hemosiderin-laden (alveolar), 681
 in chronic inflammation, 210
 in heart failure, 316
 in MI, 309
 innate immunity, 97
 in rheumatic fever, 319
 in Whipple disease, 388
 in wound healing, 212
 Kupffer cells, 374
 lymphocyte interaction, 94, **100**
 pneumoconioses, 698
 vitamin D excess and, 68
 wound healing, 211
- Macrosomia, 654
 Macula adherens, 482
 Macula densa
 juxtaglomerular apparatus, 609
 Macula (eye)
 age-related degeneration of, 554
 Macular cherry-red spot, 86
 Macular sparing, 528
 Macule
 characteristics/examples, 483
 Macules
 characteristics/examples, 483
 junctional nevi, 485
 Maculopapular rash
 graft-versus-host disease, 117
 measles (rubeola) virus, 167
 rubella virus, 166
 syphilis, 145
 Mad cow disease, 175
 Magenta tongue, 65
 Magnesium
 antiarrhythmic treatment, 328
 cardiac glycoside overdose, 328
 digoxin toxicity, 328
 low vs high serum concentration effects, 611
 Magnesium citrate, 408
 Magnesium hydroxide, 406, 408
 Magnesium sulfate
 for cerebral palsy, 547
 preeclampsia/eclampsia, 662
 Magnetic gait, 538
 Maintenance drug dose, 229
 Major apolipoproteins, **91**
 Major basic protein (MBP), 414
 Major depressive disorder
 diagnostic symptoms for, 580
 peripartum onset, 581
 with psychotic features, 580
 with seasonal pattern, 580
 Malabsorption syndromes/
 malnutrition, **388**
 anemias with, 426
 fat-soluble vitamin deficiencies, 63
 inflammatory bowel diseases, 389
 pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 405
 with Whipple disease, 388
 Malaria
Plasmodium, 154
Malassezia spp
 cutaneous mycoses, 488
 seborrheic dermatitis, 484
 Malathion, 158, 196
 Male genital embryology, 641
 Male reproductive anatomy, **646**
 Male sexual response, **647**
 Malformation (morphogenesis), 635
 Malignant carcinoid syndrome, 65
 Malignant hyperthermia
 with inhaled anesthetics, **568**
 Malignant mesothelioma
 carcinogens for, 221
 Malignant (necrotizing) otitis externa, 549
 Malignant transformation, 202
 Malignant tumors, 216, 471
 Malingering
 factitious and somatic symptom comparison, **585**
 symptoms and motivation for, **585**
 Malleus (ossicles), 549, 640
 Mallory bodies
 in alcoholic hepatitis, 398
 Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 384
 Malnutrition, 69
 measles mortality in, 167
 Malrotation, **392**
 “Maltese cross” appearance, 154
 MALT lymphoma
Helicobacter pylori, 144
H. pylori and, 386
 oncogenic microbes, 222
 Sjögren syndrome, 474
 Mammary glands, 633
 Mammillary bodies
 lesions in, 526
 limbic system, 510
 Mandibular process, 640
 Manic episode, **579**
 Mannitol
 blood-brain barrier effects of, 507
 extracellular volume measurement, 601
 Mantle cell lymphomas
 chromosomal translocations, 439
 occurrence and genetics, 435
 MAO-B inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 252
 Maple syrup urine disease, **82**
 leucine, 79
 Marantic endocarditis, 224
 Marasmus, 69
 Maraviroc, 199
 Marburg hemorrhagic fever
 virus structure and medical importance, 164
 Marfanoid habitus
 homocystinuria, 83
 MEN2B syndrome and, 356
 Marfan syndrome
 aortic aneurysm with, 306
 cardiac defect association, 304
 chromosome association, 62
 elastin and, 50
 homocystinuria comparison, 50
 Marginal zone lymphoma
 chromosomal translocation, 439
 occurrence and causes, 435
 Marginal zone (spleen), 96
 Marine omega-3 fatty acids, 325
 Marjolin ulcer, 493
 Masseter muscle, 521
 Massive RNA (mRNA)), 40
 Mast cells
 functions of, **414**
 Mast cell stabilizers, 414, 708
 Mastectomy
 winged scapula with, 452
 Mastication muscles, 521, 522
 Mastoid air cells, 639
 Mastoiditis
 brain abscesses, 177
 granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 479
 Maternal diabetes
 fetal insulin effects of, 338
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Maternal PKU
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Maternal (postpartum) blues, 581
 Matovirus
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Mature cystic teratoma, 667
 Mature ego defenses, 573
 Maturity onset diabetes of the young (MODY)
 glucokinase in, 73
 Maxillary artery, 285
 Maxillary process, 640
 Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome, 641
 McArdle disease, 85
 McBurney point, 390
 McMurray test, 455
 MDMA intoxication and withdrawal, 591
 Mean arterial pressure
 equation for, 290
 gradient with intracranial pressure, 513
 Mean (statistics), 264
 Measles
 paramyxovirus, 164
 vitamin A for, 64
 Measles (rubeola) virus, 178
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Measurement bias, 262

Measures of central tendency, 264
 Measures of dispersion, 264
 Mebendazole
 microtubules and, 46
 Mechanical ventilation, 182
mechA gene
 penicillin resistance and, 133
 Meckel diverticulum, **391**, 638
MECP2 gene
 Rhett syndrome, 60
 Medial collateral ligament (MCL)
 injury
 in “unhappy triad,” 464
 Medial elbow tendinopathy, 462
 Medial femoral circumflex artery, 468
 Medial geniculate nucleus, 509
 Medial lemniscus, 529
 Medial longitudinal fasciculus
 lesion effects, 526
 ophthalmoplegia and, 560
 Medial medullary syndrome, 529
 Medial meniscal tear, 455
 Medial tibial stress syndrome, 465
 Medial umbilical ligament, 287
 “Median claw,” 454
 Median nerve
 carpal tunnel syndrome, 463
 injury and presentation, 450
 neurovascular pairing, 458
 recurrent branch, 450
 Median (statistics), 264
 Mediastinal pathology, **693**
 lymphadenopathy, 696, 697
 mediastinitis, 135
 Mediastinitis, 693
 Medical abortion
 ethical situations, 272
 methotrexate for, 444
 Medical errors
 analysis of, **278**
 types and causes, **278**
 Medical insurance plans, **275**
 Medical power of attorney, 268
 Medicare/Medicaid, **276**
 Medication-induced esophagitis, 248
 Medication-induced esophagitis,
 384, 495
 Medium-chain acyl-CoA
 dehydrogenase deficiency,
 87
 Medium-vessel vasculitis
 presentation and pathology, 478
 Medroxyprogesterone, 677
 Medulla (brain)
 cranial nerves and nuclei, 516
 Medulla (lymph nodes), 94
 Medullary carcinoma (thyroid), 347
 Medullary cystic kidney disease, 624
 Medullary thyroid carcinoma
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Medullary thyroid carcinomas
 amyloid deposits in, 208
 multiple endocrine neoplasias, 356
 Medulloblastoma, 354, 544
 “Medusa head” appearance, 135
 Mefloquine, 154, 194
 Megaeosophagus
 Trypanosoma cruzi, 154
 Megakaryocytes, 413, 438
 Megaloblastic anemia
 causes and findings, 426
 Dipyllobothrium latum, 157
 drugs causing, 249
 RBCs and PMNs with, 421
 trimethoprim, 191
 tropical sprue, 388
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
 Megestrol, 677
 Meglitinides, 253, 359
 Meissner corpuscles, 505
 Meissner plexus, 391
 Melanocytes
 destruction of, 484
 tumor nomenclature, 216

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
 (MSH)
 function and notes, 332
 signaling pathways of, 341
 Melanocytic nevus, 485
 Melanoma
 nomenclature, 216
 oncogene, 220
 recombinant cytokines for
 metastatic, 119
 tumor suppressor gene, 220
 types of, 493
 Melanotropin, 331
 Melarsoprol, 153, 196
 Melasma (chlasmia), 484
 MELAS syndrome, 60
 Melena
 GI bleeding, 387
 Meckel diverticulum, 391
 polyarteritis nodosa, 478
 Meloxicam, 495
 Memantine, 566
 Membrane attack complex (MAC),
 104
 membrane inhibitor of reactive lysis
 (MIRL/CD59), 105
 Membranoproliferative
 glomerulonephritis
 hepatitis B and C, 172
 nephritic syndrome, 617
 Membranous glomerular disorders,
 614
 hepatitis B and C, 172
 Membranous interventricular
 septum, 285
 Membranous nephropathy, 618
 primary autoantibody, 113
 Membranous ossification, 461
 Memory
 neural structures and, 510
 Memory loss
 anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis,
 224
 lead poisoning, 430
 MEN1
 characteristics of, **356**
 chromosomal abnormality, 62
 gastrinoma association, 357
 MEN1 gene, 356
 product and associated condition,
 220
 MEN2A
 characteristics of, 356
 thyroid cancer association, 347
 MEN2A/2B
 oncogenes, 220
 MEN2B
 characteristics of, 356
 thyroid cancer association, 347
 Menaqinone, 69
 Ménétier disease, **386**
 Ménière disease, 550
 Menin, 220
 Meninges, **507**
 Meningioma
 characteristics and histology, 542
 Meningitis
 chloramphenicol, 189
 coccidioidomycosis, 149
 common causes by age, **177**
 cryptococcal, 150
 CSF findings in, 177
 Hemophilus influenzae, 140
 hemorrhagic, 135
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 Listeria monocytogenes, 137
 mumps, 167
 picornavirus, 165
 Streptococcus agalactiae, 135
 unvaccinated children, 183
 viral, 162
 viruses causing, 177
 with rhinosinusitis, 692
 Meningocele, 501
 Meningococcal prophylaxis, 194
 Meningococci vs gonococci, 140
 Meningoencephalitis
 herpes simplex virus, 181
 Naegleria fowleri, 153
 West Nile virus, 164
 Menkes disease
 collagen crosslinking in, 48
 mechanism and symptoms, **49**
 Menopause, **655**
 hormone replacement therapy, 677
 Turner syndrome, 657
 Menorrhagia
 coagulation disorder presentation,
 433
 Menstrual cycle, phases of, **652**
 Meperidine, 569
 Mepivacaine, 567
 Mepolizumab, 708
 Meralgia paresthetica, **456**
 Mercury poisoning, 247
 Merkel discs, 505
 Merlin protein, 220
 MERRF syndrome, 60
 MERSA
 prophylaxis for, 194
 MERS (Middle East respiratory
 syndrome)
 structure and medical importance,
 164
 Mesalamine, 389
 Mesangial cells
 juxtaglomerular apparatus, 609
 Mesencephalon, 500
 Mesenchymal tissue
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 Mesenchymal tumor nomenclature,
 216
 Mesenteric arteries
 jejunal and ileal atresia and, 366
 Mesenteric ischemia, 393
 Mesna, 447
 Mesocortical pathway, 510
 Mesoderm
 derivatives, 633
 microglial origin, 500
 pharyngeal (branchial) arches
 derivation, 639
 Mesolimbic pathway, 510
 Mesonephric (Wolffian) duct, 641
 Mesonephros, 598
 Mesothelioma, **697**
 Meta-analysis, **266**
 Metabolic acidosis
 laboratory findings with, 612
 renal failure, 623
 Metabolic alkalosis
 in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis,
 366
 laboratory findings with, 612
 renal tubular defects, 606
 thiazides, 629
 Metabolic disorders
 galactose, 80
 glycogen storage, 85
 Metabolic drug naming conventions,
 253
 Metabolic fuel use, 89
 Metabolic syndrome
 in Cushing syndrome, 352
 Metabolism, 71
 disorders of galactose, 78
 dyslipidemias, 92
 fatty acids, 87
 fructose disorders, 78
 gluconeogenesis, 76
 lipoprotein functions, 92
 pyruvate, **75**
 rate-determining enzymes and
 regulators, **71**
 sites for, **72**
 summary of pathways, **72**
 TCA cycle, **75**
 tyrosine catabolism, 81
 Metacarpal neck fracture, **463**
 Metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joints,
 472
 Metachromatic granules, 137
 Metachromatic leukodystrophy, 86,
 540
 Metalloproteinases, 212
 Metal storage diseases, 206
 Metamorphopsis, 554
 Metanephric diverticulum, 598
 Metanephric mesenchyme, 598
 Metanephries
 in pheochromocytoma, 355
 Metanephros, 598
 Metaphase, 44
 Metaplasia
 esophagus, 385
 intestinal, 386
 specialized intestinal, 385
 stress adaptation, 202
 Metastases, 216
 common sites, **219**
 from prostatic adenocarcinomas,
 674
 gastric cancer, 386
 heart tumors from, 320
 lung cancer, 705
 mechanisms, 217
 melanoma, 493
 neoplastic progression, 215
 testicular choriocarcinoma, 673
 to liver, 399
 Metastatic calcification
 electrolyte disturbances, 611
 vs dystrophic, 207
 Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints in
 gout, 473
 Metencephalon, 500
 Metformin
 diarrhea with, 248
 mechanism and adverse effects,
 359
 Methacholine, 239
 Methadone
 opioid analgesics, 569
 opioid detoxification/maintenance,
 596
 opioid withdrawal treatment, 590
 Methamphetamine, 590, 593
 Methanol toxicity, 70, 247
 Methemoglobin, 690
 Methemoglobinemia
 dapsone, 191
 local anesthetics and, 567
 oxygen content of blood, 689
 presentation, 690
 toxicity and treatment, 247, 690
 Methenamine silver stain, 151
 Methimazole
 agranulocytosis, 249
 aplastic anemia with, 249
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, 360
 teratogenicity of, 634
 Methionine
 classification of, 79
 genetic coding for, 35
 start codons, 42
 Methotrexate
 effects in humans, 34
 hydatidiform moles, 661
 lung disease with, 696
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, 444
 megaloblastic anemia, 249
 pulmonary fibrosis with, 250
 rheumatoid arthritis, 472
 toxicity treatment, 247
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
 Methotrexate (MTX)
 purine and pyrimidine synthesis,
 34
 Methylation
 in heterochromatin, 32
 protein synthesis, 43
 Methylcellulose, 408

- Methyldopa
Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia, 249
hypertension treatment, 321
- Methylene blue, 247, 690
- Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) deficiency, 83
- Methylmalonic acid
vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
- Methylmalonic acidemia, 83, 88
- Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, 67, 83
- Methylmercury, 634
- Methylphenidate, 576, 593
- Methyltestosterone, 678
- Methylxanthines, 708
- Metoclopramide
drug reactions, 250
extrapyramidal symptoms, 407
Parkinson-like syndrome with, 250
with chemotherapy, 447
- Metolazone, 629
- Metoprolol, 244, 327
- Metronidazole
bacterial vaginosis, 147
clindamycin vs, 189
disulfiram-like reaction, 250
for Crohn disease, 389
Helicobacter pylori, 144
mechanism and clinical use, 192
protozoal GI infections, 152
vaginal infections, 179
vaginitis, 155
- Mexiletine
Class IB sodium channel blockers, 326
- Meyer loop, 559
- MHC
MCH I and II comparison, 98
- Micafungin, 196
- Michaelis-Menten kinetics, 228
- Miconazole, 196
- Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia
causes and findings, 429
hypertensive emergency and, 304
intravascular hemolysis in, 427
- Microarrays, 52
- Microbiology, 121
antimicrobial therapy, 184
clinical bacteriology, 132
mycology, 149
oncogenic organisms, 222
parasitology, 152
systems, 175
virology, 159
- Microcephaly, 61
cri-du-chat syndrome, 62
maternal phenylketonuria, 82
Zika virus, 168
- Microcytic, hypochromic anemias, 424
Ancylostoma, 156
iron deficiency, 424
lead poisoning, 425, 430
Sideroblastic anemia, 425
thalassemias, 424
- Microcytosis, 210
- Microdeletion
22q11, 114
congenital, 62
fluorescence in situ hybridization, 53
- Microfilaments, 46
- Microfold (M) cells, 381
- Microglia, 500, 503
- Micrognathia
Edwards syndrome, 61
Pierre Robin sequence, 640
- Microphthalmia, 61
- MicroRNA (miRNA), 40, 54
- Microsatellite instability pathway, 395
- Microscopic polyangiitis
autoantibody, 113
epidemiology/presentation, 479
- Microsomal transfer protein (MTP), 92
- Microsporum* spp., 488
- Microtubule inhibitors
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
- Microtubules, 46
cytoskeletal elements, 46
drugs acting on, 46
dysfunction of, 115
structure and function of, 46
- Micturition center, 236
- Micturition control, 236
- Midazolam, 563
- Middlebrook medium, 124
- Middle cerebral artery
saccular aneurysms, 532
stroke effects, 528
- Middle ear, 549
- Middle meningeal artery
epidural hematoma and, 530
- Middle rectal vein, 372
- Midgut
blood supply and innervation, 371
- Midgut volvulus, 392
- Midodrine, 241
- Mifepristone, 677
- Miglitol, 359
- Migraine headaches
characteristics and treatment, 534
contraception contraindications with, 677
hormonal contraception
contraindication, 677
triptans for, 564
- Migrating motor complexes (MMC), 378
- Migratory polyarthritis, 319
- Milestones, in development, 574
- Milnacipran, 595
- Milrinone, 245
- mineralocorticoids, 353
- Mineralocorticoids
adrenal steroids and, 340
- Mineral oil, 63
- Minimal change disease, 618
- Minocycline, 189
drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms, 249
- Minors consent for, 268
- Minoxidil, 678
- Minute ventilation, 685
- Miosis
cholinomimetic agents, 239
drugs producing, 251
pupillary control pathway, 556
- Mirabegron, 236, 241
- Mirizzi syndrome, 373
- Mirtazapine
depressive disorders, 580
physiologic effects, 243
use and toxicity, 596
- Mismatch repair, 37
- Misoprostol
mechanism and clinical use, 406
off-label use, 406
- Missense mutation, 38, 416
- Mites/louse treatment, 196
- Mitochondria
genetic code in, 35
high altitude and, 690
- Mitochondrial diseases, 60
- Mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA)
heteroplasmy, 55
- Mitochondrial inheritance, 57
- Mitochondrial myopathies, 60
- Mitosis, 44, 196
- Mitral regurgitation
heart murmur with, 296
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 315
in myocardial infarction, 309
pressure-volume loops in, 293
- Mitral stenosis
murmur and clinical associations, 296
- murmurs caused by, 295
pressure-volume loops in, 293
- Mitral/tricuspid regurgitation
heart murmur with, 296
- Mitral valve
in cardiac cycle, 292
- Mitral valve prolapse
heart murmur with, 296
- Marfan syndrome, 50
renal cyst disorders and, 624
- Mittelschmerz, 651
- Mixed cellularity lymphoma, 434
- Mixed connective tissue disease
antibodies with, 476
anti-U1 RNP antibodies, 476
autoantibody, 113
- Mixed cryoglobulinemia
epidemiology/presentation, 479
- Mixed (direct and indirect)
hyperbilirubinemia, 400
- Mixed germ cell tumor
serum tumor marker, 222
- Mixed platelet and coagulation disorders, 433
- Mixed venous content
shock, 317
- MLH1 and MSH2 gene mismatch, 395
- MMR vaccine, 167
- Mobitz type II block, 313
- Mobitz type I (Wenckebach), 313
- Modafinil, 587
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
- Modes of inheritance, 57
- Mode (statistics), 264
- Molecular cloning, 53
- Molecular mimicry, 127, 540
- Molecular motor proteins, 46
- Molluscum contagiosum, 161, 487
- "Monday disease," 323
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors
atypical depression, 580
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 595
- Parkinson disease, 566
- Monobactams
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
- Monoclonal antibodies naming conventions, 254
- Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance, 436
- Monoclonal immunoglobulin, 436
- Monocytes
differentiation of, 413
innate immunity, 97
monulæ in, 148
- Monozygotic twinning, 637
- Montelukast, 708
- Mood disorder, 578, 579
hypomanic episode, 580
manic episode, 579
- Mood stabilizing drugs, 580
- Moraxella catarrhalis*, 549
- Moro reflex, 525
- Morphine, 233, 569
for acute coronary syndromes, 315
- Morphogenesis
errors in, 635
- Mortality rate, 259
- Morulæ, 148
- Mosaic bone architecture, 469
- Mosaicism, 55
- Mosquitoes (disease vectors)
malaria, 154
Zika virus, 168
- Motilin
source, action, and regulation of, 378
- Motion sickness, 240
treatment of, 507
- Motivational interviewing, 271, 592
- Motoneuron action potential to muscle contraction, 459
- Motor cortex
thalamic relay for, 509
topographic representation, 514
- Motor function
abnormal posturing, 526
conversion disorder, 585
dysarthria, 531
upper and lower motor neuron signs, 545
- Motor innervation
derivation of, 640
to tongue, 503
- Motor neuron signs
Brown-Séquard syndrome, 547
in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 546
in anterior spinal artery occlusion, 546
upper compared to lower lesions, 545
- Movement disorders
abnormal posturing, 526
neurodegenerative, 536
- Moxifloxacin, 192
- M phase, 44
- M protein
bacterial virulence, 127
rheumatic fever and, 134
- mRNA
aminoglycosides, 188
hepatitis viruses, 171
pre-mRNA splicing, 40
protease inhibitors, 199
splicing error detection, 51
start codons, 42
stop codons, 42
translation of, 40
- mRNA vaccines, 109
- MRSA (methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*), 133
cephalosporins, 186
daptomycin, 192
healthcare-associated infections, 182
- Mucicarmine stain
polysaccharide capsule staining, 123
- Mucinous carcinoma, 666
- Mucinous cystadenoma, 666
- Mucociliary escalator, 682
- Mucolipidoses type II, 45
- Mucopolysaccharidoses, 86
- Mucor* spp
opportunistic infection, 150
treatment, 195
- Mucor
in immunodeficiency, 116
- Mucormycosis, 150
- Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT), 474
- Mucosa (digestive tract), 369
- Mucosal cells, 379
- Mucosal neuromas, 356
- Mucosal polyps, 394
- Mucositis
methotrexate, 444
"Muddy brown" casts (urine), 614
- Mulberry molars, 145
- Müllerian inhibitory factor (MIF)
Sertoli cell production, 642
- Müllerian inhibitory factor (MIF)
secretion, 641
- Müllerian (paramesonephric) duct agenesis, 641
anomalies of, 642
structures from, 641
- Multicystic dysplastic kidney, 598, 599
- Multidrug resistance (MDR)
Klebsiella, 143
- Multidrug resistance protein 1 (MDR1), 223
- Multifactorial pulmonary hypertension, 700
- Multifetal gestation, 654
preeclampsia with, 662

- Multifocal atrial tachycardia
description and management, 311
- Multinucleated giant cells, 503
- Multiple endocrine neoplasias
subtypes and characteristics of, **356**
tumor occurrence, 354
- Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 356
- Multiple myeloma
clinical features, 436
plasma cell dyscrasia, 415
- Multiple sclerosis
drug therapy for, 569
findings and treatment, **539**
internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 560
oligodendrocytes in, 504
recombinant cytokines for, 119
therapeutic antibodies for, 120
- Mumps virus
acute pancreatitis with, 404
medical importance, **167**
paramyxoviruses, 164
- Munro microabscesses, 485
- Murphy sign, 403
- Muscarinic ACh receptors, 235
- Muscarinic agonists, 236
- Muscarinic antagonists
atropine, 240
for asthma, 708
micturition control, 236
multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
organ system and applications, **240**
- Muscarinic effects, 239
- Muscarinic receptors (M1)
vomiting center input, 507
- Muscle
immunohistochemical stains, 222
- Muscle contraction
motoneuron action potential and, 459
- Muscles
in starvation, 88
mastication, **522**, 640
metabolism in, 85
motor neuron signs and, 545
proprioceptors in, **461**
- muscle spasm treatment
 α_2 -agonists, 569
- Muscle spasm treatment, 136
- Muscle spindle, 459
- Muscle stretch receptors, 461
- Muscular dystrophies, **59**
frameshift mutation, 59
X-linked recessive disorder, 59
- Muscularis externa, 369
- Musculocutaneous nerve, injury and presentation, 450
- Musculoskeletal/skin/connective tissue
changes in pregnancy, 653
dermatology, **481**
pharmacology, 494
- Musculoskeletal system
aging effects on, 225
common conditions, **465**
drug reactions, 249
paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
- Mutases, 71
- Mutations
allelic heterogeneity, 55
BRAF, 437
cancer and genetic linkage analysis, 52
COL3A1, 49
COL5A1, 49
COL5A2, 49
in cancer, 217
in HbS and HbC, 416
in PBP_s, 184
JAK2, 438
locus heterogeneity in, 55
mosaicism, 55
muscular dystrophies, 59
myelodysplastic syndromes, 436
non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 435
STAT3, 114
- tumor suppressor genes, 44
WT1 deletion, 626
- MUTYH gene associated disorders, 394
- Myalgias
Ebola virus, 169
fluoroquinolones, 192
Leptospira interrogans, 145
Lyme disease, 144
meningitis, 183
polymyalgia rheumatica, 477
trichinosis, 156
vasculitides, 478
- Myasthenia gravis
as paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
autoantibody, 113
neostigmine for, 239
pathophysiology, symptoms and treatment, 480
pyridostigmine for, 239
restrictive lung diseases, 696
thymus association with, 96
- Type II hypersensitivity, 110
- MYCC (*c-myc*) gene
associated neoplasm, 220
- MYCL1 gene, 220
- MYCN (*N-myc*)
associated neoplasm, 220
- Mycobacteria, **138**
Mycobacterial infections
IL-12 receptor deficiency, 114
Mycobacterium spp, 138
Gram stain for, 123
Ziehl-Neelsen stain, 123
- Mycobacterium avium* complex
HIV-positive adults, 174
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare*
HIV positive adults, 174
prophylaxis and treatment, 194
- Mycobacterium leprae*
animal transmission, 147
diagnosis, 139
prophylaxis and treatment, 194
- Mycobacterium marinum*
hand infections, 138
- Mycobacterium scrofulaceum*
cervical lymphadenitis, 138
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
culture requirements, 124
prophylaxis and treatment, 194
symptoms of, 138
vertebral osteomyelitis, 177
- Mycolic acid
isoniazid, 123
- Mycology, 149
- Mycophenolate
inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase inhibition, 34
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 119
- Mycoplasma* spp
atypical organisms, 176
Gram stain for, 123
macrolides, 190
pneumonia caused by, 703
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae*
culture requirements, 124
presentation and findings, 148
- Mycoses
cutaneous, **488**
systemic, 149
- Mycosis fungoides, 435
- Mydriasis
drugs producing, 251
glaucoma treatment and, 570
muscarinic antagonists for, 240
pupillary control pathway, 556
saccular aneurysm, 532
- Myelencephalon, 500
- Myelin, **504**
Myeloblasts (peripheral smear), 437
- Myelodysplastic syndromes, **436**
acute myelogenous leukemia, 437
leukemias, 437
lymphoid neoplasms, 437
sideroblastic anemia, 425
- Myelofibrosis, 420, 438
- Myeloid neoplasms, 437
- Myelomeningocele, 61, 501
- Myeloperoxidase, 107
 H_2O_2 degradation, 126
in neutrophils, 412
- Myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (MPO-ANCA)
autoantibody, 113
- Myeloproliferative disorders
hydroxyurea with, 444
- Myeloproliferative neoplasms
effects and gene associations, **438**
gene association, 220
- Myeloschisis, 501
- Myelosuppression
alkylating agents, 445
antimetabolites, 444
flucytosine, 195
- Myenteric nerve plexus (Auerbach), 369
- Myocardial action potential, **297**
hereditary channelopathies, 312
- Myocardial hibernation, 308
- Myocardial infarction
 β -blocker use, 244
CK-MB in diagnosis, 310
complication and findings, **314**
diagnosis of, **310**
evolution and complications, **309**
NSTEMI vs STEMI, **308**
- Myocardial O₂ consumption/demand angina treatment, 324
in antianginal therapy, 324
- Myocarditis
adenovirus, 161
causes and complications, **320**
coxsackievirus, 164
diphtheria, 137
Toxocara canis, 156
- Myoclonic seizures, 533
- Myoclonus, 535
- Myofibrils, 460
- Myofibroblasts, 212
in wound healing, 212
- Myoglobin, 689
- Myoglobinuria
McArdle disease, 85
neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 589
- Myonecrosis, 136
- Myonuclei, 460
- Myopathy
daptomycin, 192
drugs causing, 249
with hypo- and hyperthyroidism, 344
- Myopectineal orifice, **376**
- Myopia, 551
- Myositis ossificans, **477**
- Myotonic dystrophy, 60
findings with, 59
- Myxedema treatment, 360
- Myxomas, 320
- N**
- N-acetylcysteine
for acetaminophen toxicity, 247
- N-acetylglucosaminyl-1-phosphotransferase, 45
- N-formylmethionine (fMet), 42
- N-myc oncogene, 354
- N₂O, 567
- NAAT (nucleic acid amplification test), 140
Chlamydiae diagnosis, 146
severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2, 170
- NADH (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide), 75, 76
- Nadolol, 244
- NADPH production
Pentose phosphate pathway (HMP shunt), **77**
- NADPH (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
source of, 77
universal electron acceptors, 73
- Nafarelin, 676
- Nafcillin, 185
- Naegleria fowleri*
CNS infection, 153
- Nails
glomus body tumors, 486
pitting, 485
splinter hemorrhages in, 318
Tinea unguium, 488
with psoriatic arthritis, 475
- Nalbuphine, 569, 570
- Naloxone
dextromethorphan overdose, 706
for opioid toxicity, 247, 590
opioid detoxification, 596
- Naltrexone
alcohol use disorder, 592
opioid toxicity, 569
relapse prevention, 596
- Naming conventions for drugs, 252
- Naproxen, 495
- Narcissistic personality disorder, 584
- Narcolepsy
amphetamines for, 241
characteristics and treatment, **587**
CNS stimulants for, 593
sleep changes in, 508
- Narrow complex tachycardias, **311**
- Narrow spectrum anticonvulsants, 561
- Nasal angiobromas, 692
- Nasal congestion/decongestion, 241, 707
- Nasal nitric oxide (screening test)
screening test, 47
- Nasal septum perforation, 479
- Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, **692**
EBV and, 162
oncogenic microbes, 222
- Natalizumab, 120, 539, 540
- Nateglinide, 359
- National Board of Medical Examiners (NBME), 2, 9
- Natural contraception, 332
- Natural killer (NK) cells, 97, 415
activation of, 106
cell surface proteins, 108
functions, **99**
- Natural selection, 55
- Nausea
adverse drug effects, 407
appendicitis, 390
biliary colic, 403
migraine headaches, 534
myocardial infarction, 309
ranolazine, 324
vitamin A toxicity, 64
vitamin C toxicity, 67
- Near miss (medical errors), 278
- Nearsightedness, 551
- Nebivolol, 244
- Necator* spp
disease associations, 158
infection routes, 155
- Necator americanus*
disease, transmission and treatment, 156
- Neck and head cancer, **692**
- Necrosis
acute pancreatitis, 404
Amanita phalloides, 40
- Arthus reaction, 111
causes and histology of, **205**
enterocolitis, 393
femoral head, 119
glioblastoma, 542
granulomatous inflammation, 213
hepatic, 494
jaw, 495
saponification, 205
transplant reaction, 119

- Necrotizing enterocolitis, 393
 Necrotizing fasciitis, 134, 144, 487
 Necrotizing glomerulonephritis, 479
 Necrotizing vasculitis, 479
 Negative predictive value, 260
 Negative reinforcement, 572
 Negative skew distribution, 264
 Negri bodies, 169
Neisseria spp
 bacteremia with complement deficiency, 105
 cephalosporins, 186
 gonococci vs. meningococci, 140
 transformation, 128
Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 culture requirements, 124
 cystitis, 621
 epididymitis and orchitis, 673
 osteomyelitis, 177
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 182
 prostatitis, 674
 septic arthritis, 474
 septic arthritis with, 474
 sexually transmitted infections, 180
Neisseria meningitidis
 chloramphenicol, 189
 culture requirements, 124
 meningitis, 177
 Nelson syndrome, 353
 Nematode infections
 infection routes and sites, 155
 intestinal, 156
 tissue infections, 156
 Nematodes infections
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
 Neocortex
 hypoxic-ischemic insults, 206
 Neomycin, 188
 Neonatal abstinence syndrome, 569, 635
 Neonatal birth weight, 654
 Neonatal conjunctivitis
Chlamydia trachomatis serotype, 146
 Neonatal lupus, 476
 Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, 681
 adhesive atelectasis with, 701
 Neonates
 birth weight of, 654
 brachial plexus injury in, 452
Candida albicans in, 150
 coagulation cascade in, 419
 common meningitis causes, 177
 conjunctivitis, 140
 Group B streptococcal meningitis, 177
 hemolytic anemia in, 428
 hemolytic disease of, 411
 hepatitis B, 171
 hernias in, 377
 herpes in, 162
 hyperbilirubinemia in, 400
 hyperthermia in, 240
 hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in, 366
 intraventricular hemorrhage, 529
Listeria monocytogenes in, 137
 kernicterus, 191
 necrotizing enterocolitis and, 393
 normal microbiota, 175
 obesity risk factors, 655
 persistent jaundice in, 401
 physiologic gynecomastia, 669
 pneumonia, 146
 pneumonia causes in, 176
 primitive reflexes in, 525
 pulmonary vascular resistance in, 303
Streptococcus agalactiae in, 135
 TORCH infection manifestations, 181
 tracheoesophageal anomalies in, 366
- vitamin K synthesis in, 69
 Zika virus effects, 168
 Neoplasia/neoplastic progression, 215
 dysplasia, 202
 Neoplasms
 mature B cells, 434
 mature T cells, 435
 myelodysplastic syndromes, 437
 Neoplastic transformation
 chronic inflammation, 212
 Neostigmine, 239
 Nephritic-nephrotic syndrome, 615
 Nephritic syndrome, 615, 616, 617
 Nephroblastoma, 626
 Nephrocalcinosis, 207
 Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
 central diabetes insipidus
 comparison, 342
 lithium toxicity, 589
 treatment, 629
 Nephrolithiasis
 calcium oxalate, 67
 Nephron transport physiology, 605
 Nephropathy
 hypertension and, 304
 transplant rejection, 118
 Nephrotic syndrome, 615
 early-onset, 626
 ESR with, 210
 fatty casts in, 614
 types and histology, 618
 Nephrotoxicity
 acute tubular necrosis, 623
 aminoglycosides, 187, 188
 amphotericin B, 195, 250
 cidofovir, 198
 drugs causing, 250
 foscarnet, 198
 ganciclovir, 198
 immunosuppressants, 118
 platinum compounds, 445
 polymyxins, 190
 sulfonamides, 191
 Nephritic syndrome, 616
 Neprilysin inhibitor, 324
 Nerve fibers, 506
 Nerve injury
 peripheral nerve regeneration, 46
 Nerves
 lower extremity, 457
 upper extremity, 450
 Nervous system
 aging effects, 225
 Neural crest
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 Neural crest cells, 500, 633
 Neural development, 500
 Neural plate, 500
 Neural tube, 500
 defect prevention, 66
 defects, 501
 derivatives, 633
 regionalization of, 500
 Neural tube defects
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Neuraminidase inhibitors
 naming conventions for, 252
 Neuroblastomas
 incidence and mortality, 218
 oncogenes, 220
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 presentation, 354
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Neurocutaneous disorders
 genetics and presentation, 541-570
 Neurocysticercosis, 157, 158
 Neurodegenerative disease therapy, 566
 Neurodegenerative disorders
 dementia, 536
 drug therapy for, 566
 movement disorders, 536
 Niemann-Pick disease, 86
 Tay-Sachs disease, 86
- ubiquitin-proteosome system
 defects, 46
 Neuroectoderm, 500
 Neuroendocrine cells
 secretions of, 354, 357
 serum tumor markers for, 222
 tumors of, 354, 357
 Neurofibromatosis
 chromosome, 62
 types I and II, 541
 variable expressivity, 54
 Neurofilament protein, 503
 Neurofilaments
 cytoskeletal element, 46
 tumor identification, 223
 Neurogenic (autonomic) symptoms, 352
 Neurogenic bladder
 with multiple sclerosis, 539
 Neuroglia
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 Neuroglycopenic symptoms, 352
 Neurohypophysis
 hypothalamus and, 509
 Neurokinin receptors (NK-1)
 vomiting center input, 507
 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 569, 589
 Neurological deficits
 pituitary apoplexy and, 343
 Neurologic drug reactions, 250
 Neurologic signs/symptoms
 neurologic, 388
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Neurology and special senses
 anatomy and physiology, 503
 embryology, 499
 ophthalmology, 499, 551
 otology, 499, 549
 pathology, 526
 pharmacology, 561
 Neuromuscular blockade
 acetylcholinesterase poisoning, 239
 Neuromuscular blocking drugs
 types and use, 568
 Neuromuscular junction
 diseases of, 480
 in reflex pathways, 524
 skeletal muscle, 235
 Neuromuscular paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 Neuron action potential, 504, 505
 Neurons
 functions of, 503
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 in spinal tracts, 524
 primary motor cortex, 509
 vitamin E protection of, 68
 Neuron-specific enolase, 222, 354
 Neuropathic pain, 477, 531
 Neurophysins, 331
 Neropsychiatric dysfunction, 402
 electrolyte disturbances and, 611
 in hepatic encephalopathy, 398
 in Wilson disease, 402
 neurofibromatosis, 541
 primary central nervous system lymphoma, 435
 vitamin B₁₂ (cobalamin) deficiency, 426
 with polyarteritis nodosa, 478
 with porphyria, 430
 Neurosyphilis, 145
 Neurotoxicity
 methylxanthines, 708
 polymyxins, 190
 Neurotransmitters
 bacterial toxin effects, 130
 synthesis and changes with disease, 506
 Neurovascular pairing, 458
 Neutropenia
 cell counts and causes, 429
 disseminated candidiasis, 150
 ganciclovir, 198
- Neutrophils, 412
 chemotactic agents, 106, 412, 494
 chemotaxic agents, 104
 chemotaxis in, 42
 in leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 115
 in myocardial infarction, 309
 innate immunity, 97
 liquefactive necrosis, 205
 megaloblastic anemia, 426
 nonmegaloblastic anemia, 426
 pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly, 436
 stimulation of, 42
 wound healing, 212
 Never event (medical error), 278
 Nev
 dysplastic, 493
 intradermal, 485
 Nevirapine, 251
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 Nevus flammeus, 541
 Nevus/mole, 216
 NF1 gene
 product and associated condition, 220
 NF2 gene
 product and associated condition, 220
 NF-κB activation, 97
 NHE3 inhibitor, 408
 Niacin
 hyperuricemia with, 249
 lipid lowering agents, 325
 myopathy caused by, 249
 Nicardipine, 323
 Nickel carcinogenicity, 221
 Niclosamide, 157
 Nicotinamides, 73
 Nicotine intoxication and withdrawal, 591
 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, 163
 Nicotinic ACh receptors, 235
 Nicotinic acid, 65
 Nicotinic effects, 239
 Niemann-Pick disease, 86
 Nifedipine, 323, 662
 Nifurtimox, 155, 196
 Night terrors, treatment, 508
 Nigrostriatal pathway, 510
 Nikolsky sign
 blistering skin disorders, 487, 490
 scalded skin syndrome, 487
 Nilotinib, 447
 Nimodipine, 323, 530
 Nipple
 intraductal papilloma, 669
 lactational mastitis, 669
 Nissl bodies, 45
 Nissl staining (neurons), 503
 Nissl substance, 506
 Nitazoxanide, 152
 Nitrates
 and hydralazine in heart failure, 316
 antianginal therapy, 324
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 323
 Nitric oxide source and action, 378
 Nitrates, cyanide poisoning treatment, 691
 Nitrite test, 179
 Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction test, 115
 Nitrofurantoin
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, 77
 Nitrogen mustards
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 Nitroglycerin, 323
 acute coronary syndromes, 315
 angina, 308
 Nitroprusside, 323

Nitrosamines
carcinogenicity of, 221
stomach cancer and, 386

Nitrosoureas
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
naming convention, 252

Nivolumab, 218, 446

Nizatidine, 406

NKI blocker naming convention, 253

NNRTIs in HIV therapy, 199

Nocardia spp
caseous necrosis, 205
stain for identification, 123
sulfonamides, 191

Nocardia spp vs *Actinomyces* spp, 137

Nocturia, 674

Nocturnal enuresis, 333

Nocturnal perianal pruritus, 158

Nodes of Ranvier, 504

Nodular goiter, 346

Nodular phlebitis, 478

Nodular sclerosis, 434

Noise-induced hearing loss, 550

Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, 397

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, 224, 318

Nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics, 564

Noncaseating granulomas, 213, 696, 697

Noncommunicating hydrocephalus, 538, 544

Noncompetitive agonists, 228

Noncompetitive antagonist, 233

Noncompetitive inhibitors, 228

Nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs, 252, 568

Nondihydropyridines, 323

Non-frameshift mutations, deletions
Becker muscular dystrophy, 59

Nonhemolytic normocytic anemia, 427

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 435
HIV-positive adults, 174
oncogenes, 220
rituximab for, 445
types and epidemiology, 435
vinca alkaloids for, 443

Nonhomologous end joining, 37

Nonhomologous end joining (NHEJ), 51

Non-HPV vulvar carcinoma, 663

Nonmaleficence (ethics), 267

Nonnuclear anemia, 426

Nonmotile (primary) cilia, 47

Non-neoplastic malformations, 216

Nonnormal distributions, 264

Nonoverlapping genetic code, 35

Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy, 554

Nonreceptor tyrosine kinase, 341

Non-REM sleep stage, 508

Nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment, 554

Nonsecreting pituitary adenoma, 343

Nonselective antagonists, 244

Nonselective α -blockers, 243

Nonsense mutation, 38

Nonspecific PDE inhibitor, 245

Nonspecific screening antibody, 113

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)
acute gout treatment, 473, 496
acute pericarditis treatment, 319
aplastic anemia, 249
calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
chemopreventive for CRC, 395
gastritis with, 386
GFR effects of, 609
gout, 473, 496
headaches, 534
hemolytic anemia with, 429
interstitial nephritis with, 250
loop diuretics and, 628

mechanism, use and adverse effects, 495
misoprostol use, 406
osteoarthritis, 472
patent ductus arteriosus, 287
peptic ulcer disease and, 387
renal papillary necrosis, 623
respiratory disease exacerbation, 695
rheumatoid arthritis, 472

Non-ST-segment elevation MI (NSTEMI)
ECG changes with, 310
findings with, 308
STEMI comparison, 310
treatment, 310, 315

Nonthyroidal illness syndrome, 345

Non- α , non- β islet cell pancreatic tumor, 378

Norepinephrine
actions and applications, 241
bupropion effect on, 596
isoproterenol vs, 241
MAO inhibitor effects, 595
pheochromocytoma secretion, 355
synthesis and change with diseases, 506
vitamin B₆ and, 65

Norethindrone, 677

Normal aging, 225

Normal distribution, 264

Normal microbiota
colon, 135
female genital tract, 134
neonates, 175
skin, 133

Normal pressure hydrocephalus, 538

Normocytic, normochromic anemias
causes and findings, 427

Norovirus, 164, 176

Northern blot, 51

Nortriptyline, 595

Notched (Hutchinson) teeth, 145

Notochord, 500

Novobiocin
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 134

NPH insulin, 358

NRTIs in HIV therapy, 199

NS3/4A inhibitors
mechanism and toxicity, 199
naming convention, 252

NS5A inhibitors
mechanism and toxicity, 199
naming conventions, 252

NS5B inhibitors
mechanism and toxicity, 200
naming conventions, 252

Nuchal translucency, 61

Nucleosome, 32

Nucleotide excision repair, 37

Nucleotides
composition of, 33
deamination reactions, 33
ribose for synthesis of, 77
synthesis, 72

Nucleus accumbens, 506
appetite control, 340

Nucleus ambiguus, 517
stroke effects, 529

Nucleus pulposus, collagen in, 48

Nucleus tractus solitarius, 517

Nucleus tractus solitarius (NTS), 507

Null hypothesis, 264

Number needed to harm, 258

Number needed to treat, 258

Nursemaid's elbow, 466

Nutcracker syndrome, 370

Nutmeg liver, 316, 399

Nutrition, 63–92

Nystagmus
cerebellum, 526
Friedreich ataxia, 547
internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 560
retinoblastoma presentation, 555

Nystatin, 195

O

Obesity, 403
amphetamine for, 241
anovulation with, 665
DM type 2 and, 351
esophageal cancer and, 385
hypertension, 304
hypoventilation syndrome, 699
lateral femoral cutaneous nerve injury, 456
osteoarthritis/rheumatoid arthritis, 472
renal cell carcinoma association, 625
sleep apnea, 699
stress incontinence and, 620

Obesity hypoventilation syndrome, 699

Obligate intracellular bacteria, 125

Obliterative endarteritis, 306

Observational studies, 256

Observer-expectancy bias, 262

Obsessive-compulsive disorder
characteristics, 582
preferred medications for, 592
trichotillomania, 582

Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 584

Obstructive crystalline nephropathy, 198

Obstructive hydrocephalus, 544

Obstructive jaundice, 405

Obstructive lung disease
flow volume loops in, 694
pulsus paradoxus, 317
types, presentation and pathology, 694

Obstructive shock, 317

Obstructive sleep apnea, 699
hypertension risk with, 304
pulse pressure in, 290
pulsus paradoxus, 317

Obturator nerve, 456

Obturator sign, 390

Occipital lobe, 509, 528

Occult bleeding, FOBT for, 395

Ochronosis, 82

Octreotide
acromegaly treatment, 343
carcinoid tumor treatment, 357
growth hormone excess treatment, 333
islet cell tumor treatment, 357
mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 407

Ocular motility, 557

Oculomotor nerve (CN III)
causes of damage to, 558
functions of, 521
in herniation syndromes, 545
internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 560
ocular motility, 557
palsy of, 530
palsy with pituitary apoplexy, 343
pharyngeal arch derivation, 640
pupillary contraction, 556

Odds ratio, 256, 258

Odynophagia, 384

Off-label drug use, 257

Okazaki fragment, 36

Olanzapine, 593

Olaparib, 447

Olfaction
hallucinations, 578
limbic system in, 509, 510

Olfactory nerve (CN I)
function and type, 521

Oligoclonal bands, 539

Oligodendrocytes
derivation and functions, 504
in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, 540

Krabbe disease, 86

Oligodendroglioma, description and histology, 542

Oligohydramnios
associations with, 636
posterior urethral valves and, 599

Potter sequence, 598

Oligospermia, 407

Olive-shaped mass, 366

Omalizumab, 120, 708

Omeprazole, 406
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251

Omphalocele vs gastroschisis, 365

Onchocerca volvulus
disease, transmission and treatment, 156

Oncogenes
gene product and neoplasm, 220

Oncogenesis
aneuploidy, 54

Oncogenic microbes, 222

Ondansetron, 407, 447

1,25-(OH)₂D₃
kidney endocrine function, 609

"100-day cough", 130

"Onion skin" periosteal reaction, 471

"Onion skinning" (arteriosclerosis), 306

Onychomycosis
terbinafine, 196
tinea unguium, 488

Oocysts
acid-fast stain, 152
toxoplasmosis, 153

Oogenesis, 651

Opalescent teeth, 49

Open-angle glaucoma, 239, 553
pilocarpine for, 239

Operant conditioning, 572

Ophthalmoplegia
internuclear, 560
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 592

Opioid analgesics
intoxication and withdrawal, 590
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 569
overdose, 590
pupil size effects of, 251
sleep apnea, 699
toxicity treatment, 247

Opisthotonus, 130

Opisthotonus, 183

Opponens pollicis muscle, 454

Opportunistic fungal infections, 150

Oppositional defiant disorder, 576

Opposition (thumb), 450

Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome, 354

Opsonin, 209

Opsonins
functions of, 104

Opsonization
complement activation and, 104

Optic nerve (CN II)
function and type, 521
Krabbe disease, 86

Optic neuritis
drug-related, 250
with multiple sclerosis, 539

Optic neuropathy, 553
ethambutol, 193

Oral advance directives, 268

Oral contraceptives
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 65

Oral contraceptives (OCPs)
SHBG effects on, 341

Oral glucose tolerance test
diabetes mellitus diagnosis, 350

Oral hairy leukoplakia, 174

Oral/intestinal ganglioneuromatosis, 356

Oral mucositis, 478

Oral pathologies, 383, 389

Oral thrush, 174

Orchiectomy, 672

Orchiopexy, 671

Orchitis, 167, 673

Orexigenic effect, 340

- Orexin, 587
 Organ failure in acute pancreatitis, 404
 Organic acidemias, 83
 Organ of Corti, 550
 Organogenesis
 teratogens in, 634
 Organophosphates
 acetylcholinesterase poisoning, 239
 pupil size effects of, 251
 toxicity treatment, 247
 Organ transplants
 azathioprine for, 444
 Kaposi sarcoma with, 486
 TORCH infections, 181
 WBC casts, 614
 Organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis (OVLT), 507
 Orientation (mental status), 577
 Origin of replication, 36
 Orlistat
 diarrhea with, 248
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 407
 Ornithine
 cystinuria, 83
 kidney stones and, 619
 Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 81
 inheritance, 59
 Orofacial clefts, lips and palate, 641
 Oropharynx
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 Orotic acid, 81
 Orotic aciduria, 426
 "Orphan Annie" eyes, 347
 Orthomyxoviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Orthopedic conditions
 common knee conditions, 464
 Orthopnea
 heart failure, 316
 left heart failure, 316
 Orthostatic syncope, 318
 Ortner syndrome, 288
 Ortolani maneuver, 466
 Oseltamivir
 mechanism and use, 197
 Osgood-Schlatter disease, 466
 Osler nodes, 318
 Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome, 320
 Osmoreceptors, 507
 Osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
 Osmotic diarrhea, 388
 Osmotic laxatives, 408
 Ossicles, 49, 549, 550
 Ossification, 461
 Osteitis deformans, 468
 Osteitis fibrosa cystica, 349
 lab values, 469
 Osteoarthritis
 celecoxib for, 495
 pathogenesis, findings and treatment, 472
 Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, 224
 Osteoblastoma, 470
 Osteoblasts
 bone formation, 461, 462
 cortisol effect on, 340
 Osteochondroma, 470
 Osteoclast-activating factor, 106
 Osteoclasts
 bisphosphonate effects, 495
 bone formation, 461
 dysfunction in osteopetrosis, 468
 mechanism, 462
 Osteodystrophy, renal, 624
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 bisphosphonates, 495
 collagen synthesis in, 48
 findings in, 49
 Osteoid osteoma, 470
 Osteoma, 216, 470
 Osteomalacia, 611
 lab values in, 469
 vitamin D and, 68
 Osteomalacia/rickets
 presentation and lab values, 468
 Osteomyelitis
 associated infection and risk, 177
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 Staphylococcus aureus, 133
 Osteonecrosis, 495
 Osteopenia, 468
 Osteopetrosis, 468
 lab values in, 469
 Osteophytes, 472
 Osteoporosis
 bisphosphonates, 495
 causes of, 332
 denosumab, 120
 diagnosis and complications of, 467
 drugs causing, 249
 Gaucher disease, 86
 homocystinuria, 83
 hormone replacement therapy, 677
 lab values in, 469
 teriparatide for, 496
 Osteosarcoma, 216
 epidemiology and characteristics, 471
 risk with osteitis deformans, 468
 Ostium primum, 284
 Ostium secundum, 284
 Otitis externa, 549
 Otitis externa (swimmer's ear)
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 Otitis media
 brain abscess from, 177
 granulomatosis with polyangiitis and, 479
 Haemophilus influenzae, 140
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 439
 presentation and complications, 549
 Streptococcus pneumoniae, 134
 Otology, 549
 anatomy and physiology, 549
 Otorrhea, painless, 550
 Ototoxicity
 aminoglycosides, 188, 200
 amphotericin B, 250
 drugs causing, 250
 ethacrynic acid, 628
 loop diuretics, 628
 platinum compounds, 445
 vancomycin, 187
 Outcome quality measurement, 277
 Outer ear, 549
 Outer membrane (bacteria), 122
 "Oval fat bodies", 614
 Ovarian cancer
 cisplatin/carboplatin for, 445
 epidemiology of, 663
 hypercalcemia, 224
 microtubule inhibitors, 445
 serum tumor marker, 222
 with Lynch syndrome, 395
 Ovarian cycle, 652
 Ovarian cysts
 types and characteristics, 665
 Ovarian dysgerminoma
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Ovarian ligament, 645
 adnexal torsion, 645
 male/female homologs, 644
 Ovarian teratomas
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 Ovarian tumors, 666
 Ovaries
 descent of, 644
 estrogen production, 650
 lymphatic drainage, 644
 Overflow incontinence, 620
 Overuse injury
 carpal tunnel syndrome, 463
 elbow, 462
 knee, 465, 466
 radial nerve, 450
 Ovotesticular DSD, 657
 Ovulation
 anovulation causes, 665
 process of, 651
 progesterone and, 650
 prolactin effect on, 332
 "Owl eyes" inclusions, 434
 Oxacillin
 characteristics of, 185
 Oxaliplatin, 445
 Oxazepam, 563
 Oxidative burst, 107
 Oxidative phosphorylation, 76
 electron transport chain, 76
 in mitochondrial diseases, 60
 metabolic site, 72
 skeletal muscle types and, 460
 Oxybutynin, 240
 for micturition control, 236
 Oxygen
 exercise and, 687
 for carbon monoxide poisoning, 247
 Oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve, 689, 691
 Oxygen toxicity, 206
 Oxytocin
 function and notes, 332
 hypothalamus production, 509
 lactation and, 655
 secretion of, 331
 signaling pathways for, 341
- P**
- p21
 cell cycle regulation, 44
 p53 gene
 cell cycle regulation, 44
 dominant negative mutation of, 55
 Pacemaker action potential, 297
 Pacinian corpuscles, 505
 Packed RBCs, transfusion of, 434
 Paclitaxel
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 Paclitaxel
 peripheral neuropathy with, 250
 Paget disease
 breast, 670
 extramammary, 663
 Paget disease of bone
 bisphosphonates, 495
 lab values in, 469
 osteosarcomas and, 471
 serum tumor marker, 222
 woven bone in, 461
 Pain
 neuropathic, 477, 531
 periocular, 534
 post-stroke, 531
 sensory receptors for, 505
 thalamic nuclei and, 509
 treatment in multiple sclerosis, 539
 Painless chancre, 145
 Palbociclib, 447
 Pale infarct, 206
 Paliperidone, 593
 "Palisading" nuclei, 493
 Palivizumab
 pneumonia prophylaxis, 166
 target and clinical use, 120
 Palliative care, 276
 Pallor in aplastic anemia, 427
 Palmar interossei, 454
 Palmar reflex, 525
 PALM-COEIN, 653
 Panacinar emphysema, 400, 694
 Pancoast tumor, 706
 lung cancer, 705
 superior vena cava syndrome, 706
 thoracic outlet syndrome, 452
 Pancreas
 adrenergic receptors in, 236
 annular, 367
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 divisum, 367
 endocrine cell types, 331
 tumors arising from, 375
 Pancreas and spleen embryology, 367
 Pancreatic adenocarcinoma
 carcinogens for, 221
 location, risk factors and presentation, 405
 nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with, 318
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Pancreatic cancer
 adenocarcinomas, 375
 biliary cirrhosis and, 402
 5-Fluorouracil for, 444
 hyperbilirubinemia with, 400
 oncogenes, 220
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 Pancreatic ducts
 development, 367
 obstruction of, 375
 tumors from, 405
 Pancreatic insufficiency
 malabsorption with, 388
 with chronic pancreatitis, 404
 Pancreatic islet cell tumors, 357
 Pancreatic secretions
 enzymes and role of, 380
 lipase, 91
 Pancreatitis
 ARDS and, 699
 causal agents for, 248
 chronic, 404
 hyperchylomicronemia, 92
 hyperparathyroidism, 349
 hypertriglyceridemia, 92
 mumps, 167
 Pancuronium, 568
 Pancytopenia, 155, 427
 Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 115
 Diamond-Blackfan anemia, 426
 Gaucher disease, 86
 hairy cell leukemia, 437
 osteopetrosis and, 468
 Paneth cells, secretions of, 369
 Panic disorder
 preferred medications for, 592
 SSRIs for, 582, 595
 symptoms and treatment, 582
 venlafaxine for, 592
 Panitumumab, 446
 Panniculitis, 491
 Pantoprazole, 406
 Pantothentic acid, 65
 Papillary carcinoma
 causes and findings, 347
 nomenclature, 216
 Papillary muscle rupture, 309, 314
 Papillary thyroid carcinoma
 oncogenes, 220
 Papillary thyroid carcinoma, carcinogens for, 221
 Papilledema
 cause and funduscopic appearance, 554
 hydrocephalus, 538
 hypertensive emergency and, 304
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
 medulloblastoma, 544
 Papillomas, 216
 Papillomaviruses
 genome, 160
 structure and medical importance, 161
 Pappenheimer bodies, 422
 Papules
 actinic keratosis, 493
 capillary, 486
 characteristics/examples, 483
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 490
 molluscum contagiosum, 161, 487
 rosacea, 485
 Para-aminohippuric acid (PAH), 602
 Para-aortic lymph nodes, 644

- Paracoccidioidomycosis
unique signs/symptoms, 149
- Paracortex (lymph node), 94
- Paradoxical emboli
with patent foramen ovale, 284
- Paradoxical splitting, 294
- Paraesophageal hiatal hernia, 377
- Parafollicular cells, 330
- Parainfluenza
croup, 167
paramyoxivirus, 166
- Parakeratosis
characteristics/examples, 483
psoriasis, 485
- Paralysis
face, 528
inflammatory demyelinating disorders, 540
- inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, 540
- limb compartment syndrome, 465
- osmotic demyelination syndrome, 540
- rabies, 169
- stroke, 528
- tetanic, 136
- unvaccinated children, 183
- Paramedian pontine reticular formation, 508
- extraocular movements, 508
- lesions in, 526
- Paramesonephric (Müllerian) duct, 641
- Paramyoxiviruses
croup, 166
medical importance, 166
mumps, 166
structure and medical importance, 164
- Paranasal sinus infections, 692
- Paraneoplastic syndromes, 625
manifestation and associated tumors, 224
- small cell (oat cell) carcinoma, 705
- Paranoia, 591
- Paranoid personality disorder, 584
- Parasitic infestations
granulomatous inflammation, 213
- IgE in, 103
- infections with immunodeficiency, 116
- myocarditis with, 320
- sign/symptom and organism hints, 158
- Parasitology, 152
- Parasympathetic nervous system
cranial nerves supply of, 235
- gastrointestinal innervation by, 371
- male erection, 647
- thoracoabdominal viscera innervation, 521
- vagus nerve and, 517
- VIP and, 378
- Parasympathomimetics
pupil size effects of, 251
- Parathyroid adenomas
MEN1/MEN2A syndromes, 356
- Parathyroid glands
adenomas of, 349
- disease diagnosis and causes, 348
- Parathyroid hormone, 468
- bone formation and disorders, 462
- calcium homeostasis, 337
- Paget disease of bone, 469
- signaling pathways of, 341
- source, function, and regulation, 336
- Paraumbilical veins, 368
- Paraventricular nucleus
secretions of, 331, 509
- Parent-of-origin effects (genetics), 56
- Paresthesias
acetazolamide use, 628
- fibromyalgia, 477
- in upper extremity, 450
- lumbosacral radiculopathy, 458
- vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
- Parietal cell (stomach) secretions, 379
- Parietal cortex/lobe
lesions in, 526
- projections to, 509
- Parinaud syndrome, 526
- Parity ("para"), 653
- Parkinson disease
benztropine for, 240
- MAO inhibitor use, 595
- neurotransmitter changes with, 506
- seborrheic dermatitis association, 484
- symptoms and histologic findings, 536
- therapy, 566
- therapy strategy for, 565
- trihexyphenidyl, 240
- Parkinson-like syndrome
drugs causing, 250
- Paromomycin, 152
- Parotid gland
embryologic derivation, 633
- enlargement of, 474
- mumps, 167
- Parotitis, 167
- Paroxetine, 595
- Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 316
- Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria
causes and findings, 428
- CD55 deficiency, 105
- diagnostic procedures, 52
- eculizumab for, 120
- intravascular hemolysis in, 427
- Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia
description and management, 311
- Partial agonist, 233
- Partial (focal) seizures, 533
- anticonvulsants for, 561
- Partial thromboplastin time (PTT), 431
- Parvoviridae
DNA viruses, 161
- genome, 160
- structure and medical importance, 161
- Parvovirus B19
hereditary spherocytosis, 428
- hydrops fetalis, 178
- rash, 181
- receptors, 163
- Passive aggression, 573
- Passive leg raise, 295
- Passive vs active immunity, 108
- Pasteurella* spp
culture requirements, 124
- Pasteurella multocida*
osteomyelitis, 177
- transmission, 147
- Patau syndrome (trisomy 13), 61
- Patches (skin)
characteristics/examples, 483
- Patellar reflex, 525
- Patellofemoral syndrome, 466
- Patent ductus arteriosus
heart murmur with, 296
- indometacin for, 495
- mechanism and treatment, 303
- neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and, 681
- NSAIDs in closure of, 287
- Patent foramen ovale, 284
- atrial septal defect vs, 302
- Patent urachus, 638
- Patent vitelline duct, 638
- Pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs), 97
- Pathologic hyperplasia, 202
- Pathology
aging, 225
- cardiovascular, 302
- cellular injury, 202–225
- endocrine, 342
- gastrointestinal, 383
- hematology/oncology, 420
- inflammation, 209–225
- musculoskeletal/skin/connective tissue, 462
- neoplasia, 215
- oral, 383
- renal, 614
- reproductive, 657
- respiratory, 692
- Patient and ethical scenarios
alternative/holistic medicine trial, 273
- angry about waiting, 272
- assisted suicide request, 272
- attraction to physician, 272
- continued life support after brain death, 273
- feels guilt for sibling death, 273
- feels ugly, 272
- impaired colleague, 273
- intimate partner violence, 273
- invasive test on wrong patient, 273
- pharmaceutical company sponsorship, 273
- possible abuse, 273
- religious beliefs and, 273
- suicidal patient, 272
- treatment cost discussions, 273
- treatment from another physician, 272
- vaccination refusal, 273
- Patient-centered interviewing techniques, 270
- Patient information disclosure, 272
- Patient prognosis disclosure, 272
- Patients with disabilities
communication with, 274
- Patiromer, 361
- Pattern recognition receptors, 97
- Pautrier microabscess, 435
- Payment models for healthcare, 276
- P-bodies, 40
- PCR (polymerase chain reaction) test
arbovirus diagnosis, 168
- Babesia* spp diagnosis, 154
- Chlamydiae diagnosis, 146
- Clostridioides difficile* diagnosis, 136
- Ebola diagnosis, 169
- for protozoa GI infections, 152
- HSV identification, 163
- leprosy diagnosis, 139
- Neisseria meningitidis*, 140
- of amniotic fluid, 153
- severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus diagnosis, 170
- Zika virus diagnosis, 168
- PCSK9, 91
- PCSK9 inhibitors, 325
- PDE-3 inhibitor, 245
- PDE-4 inhibitor, 245
- asthma therapy, 708
- PDE-5 inhibitors, 245
- naming conventions for, 253
- visual disturbance with, 250
- PDSA cycle, 277
- Pearson correlation coefficient, 267
- Peau d'orange, 670
- PECAM-1/CD-31
tumor identification, 223
- Pectinate line, 373
- Pectines, 455
- Pectoriloquy (whispered), 700
- Pectus carinatum, 50
- Pectus excavatum, 50
- Pediatric patients
abuse, 575
- brachial plexus injury, 452
- causes of seizures in, 533
- common causes of death, 276
- common fractures, 467
- growth retardation in, 623
- infant and child development, 574
- intraventricular hemorrhage, 529
- juvenile polyposis syndrome, 394
- juvenile polyposis syndrome in, 394
- lead poisoning treatment, 247
- leukocoria in, 555
- neglect in, 575
- neuroblastomas in, 354
- pathogens affecting, 183
- precocious puberty, 55
- primary brain tumors, 544
- rhabdomyomas in, 320
- scalded skin syndrome in, 487
- sleep terror disorder in, 587
- strawberry hemangiomas in, 486
- tetracycline adverse effects, 189
- volvulus in, 392
- Wilms tumor in, 626
- Pediculus humanus*
disease and treatment, 158
- Pegloticase, 496
- Pegvisomant, 343
- Pellagra, 65
- Pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)
copper IUD, 677
- Neisseria* spp, 140
- Pelvic organ prolapse, 645
- Pelvic splanchnic nerves, 235
- Pelvis
fracture and nerve injury, 456
- nerve injury with surgery, 456
- Pembrolizumab, 218, 446
- Pemphigus vulgaris, 113
- acantholysis and, 483
- autoantibodies in, 482
- pathophysiology and morphology, 489
- type II hypersensitivity, 110
- Penicillamine
for Wilson disease, 402
- myopathy with, 249
- Penicillin, 249
- Actinomyces* treatment, 137
- antipseudomonal, 185
- penicillinase-resistant, 185
- penicillinase-sensitive, 185
- Penicillinase-resistant penicillins
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 185
- Penicillinase-sensitive penicillins
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 185
- Penicillin G
syphilis treatment, 145
- Penicillin G/V
meningococci treatment, 140
- prophylactic use, 194
- Penicillins
antipseudomonal, 141
- cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
- interstitial nephritis with, 250
- Penile cancer, 222
- Penile pathology, 671
- Penis
carcinoma in situ, 671
- congenital abnormalities, 643
- lymphatic drainage of glans, 644
- pathology of, 671
- squamous cell carcinoma, 671
- Pentamidine, 151
- Pentobarbital, 563
- Pentose phosphate pathway (HMP shunt)
functions, sites and reactions, 77
- NADPH production, 72
- rate-determining enzyme, 71, 72
- vitamin B₁ deficiency, 64
- Pentostatin, 437
- mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
- PEP carboxykinase, 76
- Pepsin
source, action and regulation, 379
- Pepsinogen
location of, 379

- Peptic ulcer disease
glycycycline for, 240
 H_2 blockers for, 406
H. pylori risk for, 386
Helicobacter pylori, 144
mechanism and presentation, 387
misoprostol for, 406
proton pump inhibitors for, 406
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 357
- Peptidoglycan
in gram negative bacteria, 123
- Peptostreptococcus* spp
alcohol use disorder, 176
lung abscess, 704
- Percussion, 700
- Perforation (GI)
inflammatory bowel diseases, 389
necrotizing enterocolitis, 393
ulcer complications, 387
- Perforin, 99, 100
- Performance anxiety, 582
- Perfusion-limited gas exchange, 686
- Periarteriolar lymphatic sheath, 96
- Pericardial effusion, 314, 317, 319
- Pericarditis
acute, 319
constrictive, 319
fibrotic, 309
jugular venous pulse in, 292
picornaviruses, 164
postinfarction, 309
pulsus paradoxus in, 317
referred pain from, 288
- Pericardium
anatomy of, 288
- Pericentral (centrilobular) (Zone III), 374
- Pericytes, 507
- Perihepatitis, 182
- Peri-infarction pericarditis, 314
- Perinephric abscesses, 621
- Perineurium, 506
- Perinuclear ANCA (p-ANCA)
autoantibody, 113
- Periodic acid-Schiff stain, 123
- Periodic acid-Schiff stain, 85
- Perioral numbness, 246
- Periorbital edema
thyroid disease and, 344
Trichinella spiralis, 156, 158
trichinosis, 156
- Peripartum cardiomyopathy
dilated, 315
- Peripartum mood disturbances, 581
- Peripheral blood smear
basophilic stippling, 425
in plasma cell dyscrasias, 436
RBC inclusions, 422
schistocytes, 429
smudge cells, 437
spherocytes and agglutinated RBCs, 429
with acute myelogenous leukemia, 437
with HbC disease, 428
- Peripheral edema
calcium channel blockers, 323
heart failure, 316
right heart failure, 316
- Peripheral facial palsy, 548
- Peripheral nervous system, 506
myelin synthesis in, 504
origins of, 500
- Peripheral neuropathy
alcohol use disorder, 592
drugs causing, 250
eosinophilic granulomatosis, 479
Fabry disease, 86
Krabbe disease, 86
lead poisoning, 430
linezolid, 190
Lyme disease, 144
sorbitol, 79
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 65
- Peripheral precocious puberty, 656
- Peripheral resistance, 291
- Peripheral vascular disease
with atherosclerosis, 305
- Peripheral vertigo, 550
- Periplasm
in bacteria, 122
- Periportal zone (Zone I), 374
- Peristalsis
motilin receptor agonists and, 378
visible, 366
- Peritoneum
hernias and, 377
in gastoschisis vs omphalocele, 365
"violin string" adhesions, 182
- Peritonitis
appendicitis, 390
diverticulitis, 390
spontaneous bacterial, 397
- Periventricular calcifications (brain), 181
- Periventricular plaques, 539
- Permanent cells, 44
- Permethrin
anti-mite/louse therapy, 196
for scabies, 158
- Pernicious anemia, 379
autoantibody, 113
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67, 426
- Peroneus longus, 456
- Peroxosome
functions of, 46
- Per-protocol analysis, 257
- Persistent depressive disorder, 580
- Persistent depressive disorder (dysthymia), 580
- Persistent metaplasia, 202
- Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn, 304
- Persistent truncus arteriosus, 285, 302
- Personality disorders classification, 584
- Pertussis
unvaccinated children, 183
- Pes cavus
Friedreich ataxia, 547
- Petechia
aplastic anemia, 427
- Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, 216, 394
- PEX genes, 46
- Peyer patches, 381
histology, 369
IgA antibody production, 103, 381
immune system organ, 94
- Pyronine disease, 671
- PGI₂, 494
- P-glycoprotein, 223
- Phagocyte dysfunction
exotoxin inhibition in, 130
immunodeficiencies, 115
- Phagocytosis
group A streptococcal inhibition, 134
- Phalen maneuver, 463
- Phantom limb pain, 531
- Pharmaceutical company
sponsorship, 273
- Pharmacokinetics, 229
age-related changes in, 246
- Pharmacology
autonomic drugs, 235, 238
cardiovascular, 321
endocrine, 358
gastrointestinal, 405
hematologic/oncologic, 440
musculoskeletal/skin/connective tissue, 494
neurology, 561
pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics, 228
renal, 627
respiratory, 706
toxicities and adverse effects, 246
- Pharyngeal apparatus, 639
- Pharyngeal arch derivatives, 640
- Pharyngeal (branchial) cleft cyst, 639
- Pharyngeal cleft derivatives, 639
- Pharyngeal pouch derivatives, 639
- Pharyngitis
adenovirus, 161
mononucleosis, 162
prophylaxis (rheumatic fever), 194
strept prophylaxis, 194
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134
unvaccinated children, 183
- Pharyngoesophageal false diverticulum, 391
- Pharynx, 682
- Phencyclidine
intoxication and withdrawal, 591
- Phenelzine, 595
- Phenobarbital, 563
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
- Phenotypic mixing (viral genetics), 159
- Phenoxybenzamine
for pheochromocytomas, 355
- Phentolamine
in hypertensive crisis, 589
reversible block, 243
- Phenylalanine
classification of, 79
- Phenylalanine embryopathy, 82
- Phenylephrine, 241, 707
- Phenyl ketones
in urine, 82
- Phenylketonuria (PKU)
mechanism and findings, 82
pleiotropy with, 54
- Phenytoin
Class IB sodium channel blockers, 326
cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis with, 478
cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms, 249
gingival hyperplasia with, 249
mechanism and adverse effects, 561
megaloblastic anemia, 249
peripheral neuropathy with, 250
vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
- Pheochromocytomas
etiology, symptoms, findings and treatment, 355
- gene association, 220
- MEN2A/MEN2B and, 355
- phenoxybenzamine for, 243
- Philadelphia chromosome
in myeloproliferative disorders, 437, 438
translocations of, 439
- Phlebitis
drugs causing, 195
- Phlebotomy
for hemochromatosis, 402
- Phobias
diagnosis of, 582
- Phosphatases, 71
- Phosphate
low vs high serum concentration effects, 611
- Phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibitors
for pulmonary hypertension, 707
- type, clinical use and adverse effects, 245
- Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
gluconeogenesis, 76
- Phosphofructokinase-1 (PFK-1)
metabolic pathways, 71
- Phospholipid bilayer sac
in bacteria, 122
- Phosphorus
values in bone disorders, 469
- Phosphorylases, 71
- Phosphorylation
posttranslational, 43
- Photodermatitis, 328
- Photophobia/photosensitivity
drugs causing, 189, 191
- migraine headache, 534
- rabies, 169
- Photosensitivity
drugs causing, 249
sulfa allergies, 251
- Phototherapy for jaundice, 401
- Phrenic nerve, 683, 706
- Phthirus pubis*
disease and treatment, 158
- Phyllodes tumor, 669
- Phylloquinone, 69
- Physical abuse (child), 575
in factitious disorders, 585
- Physician-assisted suicide, 267
- Physiologic dead space determination, 684
- Physiologic splitting (S2), 294
- Physiology
cardiovascular, 289
endocrine, 332
gastrointestinal, 378
hematology/oncology, 416
musculoskeletal, skin, and connective tissue, 450
renal, 601
reproductive, 649
respiratory, 684
- Physostigmine, 570
anticholinergic toxicity treatment, 247
anticholinesterase toxicity antidote, 239
- Phytanic acid, 46
- Phytomenadione, 69
- Phyturonadione, 69
- Pia mater, 507
- Pica, 424, 586
- Picornaviruses
characteristics, 165
hepatitis A, 171
structure and medical importance, 164
- Pierre Robin sequence, 640
- PIGA gene, 105
- Pigmented skin disorders, 484
- Pigment-producing bacteria, 126
- Pigment stones, 403
- Pilocarpine, 239, 570
- Pilocarpine-induced sweat test, 58
- Pilocytic astrocytoma, 544
- Pilus, 122
- Pimozone, 593
- Pindolol, 244
- Pineal gland
location of, 516
tumor histology, 544
- Pinworms, 156
- Pioglitazone, 359
- Piperacillin
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 185
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, with tazobactam, 141
- Piroxicam, 495
- Pisiform bone, 453
- Pitting edema, 316
- Pituitary adenoma, 343
characteristics and histology, 542
growth hormone secretion with, 333
- Pituitary apoplexy, 343, 542
- Pituitary gland, 331
- Pituitary tumors
MEN1 and, 356
- Pityriasis, 488
- Pityriasis rosea, 491
- Pityrosporum* spp
cutaneous mycoses, 488
- pKa, 231
- Placenta
estrogen production, 650
fetal component, 636
- hormone secretion by, 653
- immune privilege in, 97
- maternal component, 636
- progesterone production, 650
- twin-twin transfusion syndrome, 637
- Placenta accreta, 659

- Placenta accreta spectrum, 659
 Placenta increta, 659
 Placental abruption, 659
 preeclampsia, 662
 pregnancy complications, 659
 Placental alkaline phosphatase, 673
 with germ cell tumors, 673
 Placental disorders
 chronic placental insufficiency, 598
 insufficiency with preeclampsia, 662
 types of, 659
 Placenta percreta, 659
 Placenta previa, 659
 Plague, 147
 Plantar aponeurosis, 465
 Plantar fasciitis, 465
 Plantar flexion, 457
 Plantaris, 457
 Plantar reflex, 525
 Plaques (skin)
 actinic keratosis, 493
 characteristics/examples, 483
 hairy leukoplakia, 487
 lichen planus, 491
 pityriasis rosea, 491
 psoriasis, 483
 seborrheic dermatitis, 484
 squamous cell carcinoma, 493
 Plasma acute-phase reactants
 (inflammation), 209
 Plasma cells
 antibody production, 99, 415
 dyscrasias of, 436
 functions of, 415
 Plasmalogens, 46
 Plasma membrane
 in cell injury, 203
 Plasma membrane structure, 47
 Plasmapheresis, 616
 Plasma volume, measurement of, 601
 Plasmids
 in drug resistance, 129
 Plasminogen, 442
Plasmodium spp
 chloroquine use, 196
 hematologic infections, 154
 stains for, 123
Plasmodium malariae
 hematologic infection, 154
Plasmodium ovale, 154
Plasmodium vivax, 154
 Platelet-activating factor, 412
 Platelet-derived growth factor
 (PDGF)
 signaling pathways for, 341
 wound healing, 212
 Platelet disorders, 432
 "Platelet inhibitors", 245
 Platelet plug formation, 417
 Platelet plug formation (primary hemostasis), 417
 Platelets
 essential thrombocythemia, 438
 functional liver markers, 397
 in wound healing, 212
 transfusion of, 434
 Platinum agents
 peripheral neuropathy with, 250
 Platinum compounds
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 naming conventions for, 252
 Plecanatide, 408
 Pleiotropy, 54
 Pleomorphic adenoma, 383
 Pleomorphism
 characteristics of, 202
 Pleural effusions
 asbestosis, 698
 mesothelioma, 697
 physical findings, 700
 types and characteristics of, 701
 Pleuroperitoneal membrane defect, 377
 Plicae circulares, 369
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 384, 424
 Pneumatoceles, 151
 Pneumatosis intestinalis, 393
 Pneumoconioses
 types, 698
Pneumocystis jirovecii
 asymptomatic infections, 151
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 opportunistic infections, 151
 prophylaxis, 191
 stain for identification, 123
 Pneumocytes, Types I and II, 681
 Pneumomediastinum, 693
 Pneumonia
 ARDS, 699
 common causes by age, 176
 common causes in adults by age, 176
 giant cell, 167
 Haemophilus influenzae, 140
 HIV/AIDS prophylaxis, 194
 injectable drug use, 176
 measles-associated death, 167
 Pneumocystis jirovecii, 151
 PPI adverse effects, 406
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 Q fever, 147
 Streptococcus agalactiae, 135
 type, organisms and characteristics of, 703
 VZV, 162
 Pneumoperitoneum, 387, 393
 Pneumothorax
 physical findings, 700
 presentation and types of, 702
 Podagra, 473
 Podocyte damage, 615, 618
 Poikilocytosis, 413
 point mutation (single nucleotide) mutation, 38
 Point of service plan, 275
Poliovirus/poliomyelitis
 immunodeficient patients, 116
 RNA translation in, 165
 spinal cord effects, 546
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Polyadenylation signal, 40
 Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 254
Polyangiitis microscopic autoantibody, 113
 Polycarditis nodosa
 epidemiology and presentation, 478
 risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
 Type III hypersensitivity, 111
 Polyarthralgias
 gonococcal arthritis, 474
 rubella, 181
 Polycystic ovarian syndrome
 anovulation, 665
 antiandrogens, 678
 clomiphene, 676
 diagnosis of, 665
 Polycythemia
 blood oxygen in, 689
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 303
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 types and lab values for, 439
 with pheochromocytoma, 355
Polycythemia vera, 438
 Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 399
 Polydactyly, 61
 Polydipsia, 350
 Polyethylene glycol, 408
 Polyhydrannios, 636
 esophageal atresia and, 366
 Polymerase chain reaction (PCR), 50
 Polymerase- β , 37
 Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, 312
 Polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs)
 hypersegmented, 66, 67
 Polymyalgia rheumatica
 ESR with, 210
 giant cell arteritis association, 478
 symptoms, findings and treatment, 477
 Polymyositis
 autoantibody, 113
 mixed connective tissue disease, 476
 Polymyositis/dermatomyositis, 477
 Polymyxin B, 190
 Polymyxin E, 190
 Polymyxins
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 190
 Polyneuropathy, 430
 Polyomaviruses
 structure and medical importance, 161
 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, 55
 Polyphagia
 in diabetes mellitus, 350
 Polyposis syndromes, 394
 Polyps
 adenomatous, 394
 APC gene, 394
 colonic, 394
 hyperplastic, 394
 inflammatory pseudopolyps, 394
 KRAS gene, 394
 mucosal, 394
 neoplastic transformation of, 394
 serrated, 394
 submucosal, 394
 Polysaccharide vaccine, 109
 Polyuria
 hyperparathyroidism, 349
 in diabetes mellitus, 350
 lithium, 594
 Pompe disease, 85
 Pontiac fever, 141
 Pontine syndrome, 528
 "Pope's blessing", 454
 Popliteal artery, 458
 atherosclerosis in, 305
 Popliteal cyst, 464
 Popliteal fossa, 458
 Popliteus, 457
 Population genetics concepts, 55
 Porcelain gallbladder, 403
 Porphobilinogen deaminase, 430
 Porphyria cutanea tarda, 430
 with hepatitis B and C, 172
 Porphyrias, 430, 563
 Portal hypertension
 Schistosoma spp, 157, 158
 ARPKD, 624
 etiologies of, 396
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 700
 serum markers for, 397
 varices and, 372
 Portal triad, 368
 Portal vein, 368, 374
 Portal venous gas, 393
 Portosystemic anastomoses, 372
 Positive predictive value, 260
 Positive reinforcement, 572
 Positive skew distribution, 264
 Postauricular lymphadenopathy, 166, 178
 Postcardiac injury syndrome, 314, 319
 Posterior cerebral artery, stroke effects, 528
 Posterior circulation strokes, 528
 Posterior circumflex artery, 458
 Posterior compartment prolapse, 645
 Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) injury, 455
 Posterior drawer sign, 455
 Posterior fossa malformations, 502
 Posterior inferior cerebellar artery stroke effects, 529
 Posterior interosseus nerve, 450
 Posterior nucleus (hypothalamus), 509
 Posterior pituitary (neurohypophysis)
 functions of, 331
 Posterior urethral valves, 598, 599
 Posterior vitreous detachment, 554
 Postinfectious encephalomyelitis, 540
 Postpartum hemorrhage, 660
 Postpartum mood disturbances, 580
 Postpartum psychosis, 581
 Postpartum thyroiditis, 345
 Postrenal azotemia, 622
 Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis
 Type III hypersensitivity, 111
 Posttranslational modification (proteins), 43
 Post-traumatic stress disorder, 583
 diagnostic criteria/treatment, 583
 preferred medications for, 592
 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
 prazosin for, 243
 SSRIs for, 583
 Posttussive emesis, 130
 Posttussive vomiting, 141
 Postural hypotension
 midodrine for, 241
 trazodone, 596
 Postviral infections
 pneumonias, 176
 Potassium
 low vs high serum concentration effects, 611
 Potassium channels
 myocardial action potential, 297
 opioid effect, 569
 Potassium chloride, 248
 Potassium iodide
 for thyroid storm, 346
 Sporothrix schenckii, 151
 Potassium shifts
 hypokalemia/hyperkalemia, 610
 Potassium-sparing diuretics
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 629
 Pott disease, 177
 Potter sequence, 598
 ARPKD, 624
 pulmonary hypoplasia, 681
 with oligohydramnios, 636
 Poxvirus
 molluscum contagiosum, 487
 structure and medical importance, 161
 PPAR- γ activator naming convention, 253
 PR3-ANCA/c-ANCA autoantibody, 113
 Practice tests, 19
 Prader-Willi syndrome
 chromosome association, 62
 ghrelin in, 378
 imprinting disorder in, 56
 isodisomy in, 55
 Pralidoxime, 239
 Pramipexole, 565
 Pramlintide, 248, 359
 Prasugrel, 417, 442
 Pravastatin, 324
 Praziquantel
 antihelminthic therapy, 197
 trematodes, 157
 Prazosin, 243
 Precision (reliability), 261
 Precision vs accuracy, 265
 Precocious puberty
 adrenal steroids and, 339
 causes, 656
 leuprolide, 676
 Precursor mRNA (pre-mRNA), 41
 Predictive value, 260
 Prednisolone for thyroid storm, 346
 Preeclampsia, 662
 hydatidiform moles, 661
 Preferred provider organization, 275

- Prefrontal cortex lesions, 526
 Pregabalin, 561
Pregnancy, 653
 aliskiren contraindication, 630
 anemia caused by, 424
 antimicrobial prophylaxis in, 192
 carpal tunnel syndrome in, 463
 contraindicated antimicrobials, 200
 ESR with, 210
 estrogen in, 650
 folic acid supplementation, 66
 heparin in, 440
 hypertension and treatment in, 243, 321, 662
 intrapartum prophylaxis, 194
 iron study interpretation, 423
Listeria monocytogenes in, 137
 lithium in, 304
 physiologic changes in, 653
 pituitary infarcts with, 343
 progesterone in, 650
 pyelonephritis, 621
 pyogenic granulomas and, 486
 risks with SLE, 476
 sex hormone-binding globulin, 341
 Sjögren syndrome and, 474
 stillbirth, 181
Streptococcus agalactiae screening, 135
 syphilis in, 145
 termination of, 677
 thyroxine-binding globulin, 335
 Turner syndrome and, 657
 urinary tract infections, 179
 uterine rupture, 660
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 66
 Zika virus in, 168
Pregnancy complications
 ectopic pregnancy, 660
 hypertension, 662
 placenta accreta spectrum, 659
 placental abruption, 659
 placenta previa, 659
 postpartum hemorrhage, 660
 vasa previa, 659
 Prehn sign, 671, 673
 Preload
 approximation of, 289
 Premature atrial contraction, 313
Premature beats, 313
 Premature ejaculation, 595
 Premature ovarian failure, 655, 664, 665
 Premature ventricular contraction, 313
 Premenstrual dysphoric disorder, 595
 Preoptic nucleus
 GnRH release, 509
 Prepatellar bursitis, 464
 Preprocollagen, 48
 Preproinsulin, 338
 Prerenal azotemia, 622
 Presbycusis, 550
 Preschool age development, 574
 Pressure sensation
 receptors for, 505
 thalamic relay for, 509
Pressure-volume loops, 292, 293
 Presynaptic β_2 -autoreceptor, 241
 Presyncope, 299
 Pretectal nuclei, 556
 Preterm birth, death with, 276
 Pretest probability, 259
 Prevalence vs incidence, 261
Prevotella spp, 176
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
Priapism
 ischemic, 671
 sickle cell anemia, 428
 trazodone and, 596
 Prilocaine, 567
Primaquine
 for prophylaxis, 194
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 in G6PD deficiency, 77
 Primary adrenal insufficiency, 353
 Primary amyloidosis, 208
 Primary biliary cholangitis, 400, 402
 Primary central nervous system lymphoma
 occurrence and associations, 435
 Primary ciliary dyskinesia
 clinical findings, 47
 Primary disease prevention, 275
 Primary dysmenorrhea, 665
 Primary (essential) hypertension, 321
 Primary glomerular disease, 614
 Primary hemostasis, 413, 417
 Primary hyperaldosteronism, 354
 hypertension with, 304
 renal disorder features, 611
 Primary hyperparathyroidism
 lab values in, 469
 neuropsychiatric disturbances, 349
 presentation, 349
 Primary lactase deficiency, 79
 Primary ovarian insufficiency, 655, 664
 Primary sclerosing cholangitis, 400, 402
 autoantibody, 113
 jaundice with, 400
 Primary spontaneous pneumothorax, 702
 Primary syphilis, 145
 Primary testicular lymphoma, 673
 Primase
 replication initiation by, 36
 Primitive atrium, 286
 Primitive pulmonary vein, 286
 Primitive reflexes, 525
 Primitive ventricle, 286
 PR interval, antiarrhythmic effects, 327
 Prions and prion diseases, 175
 Probencid
 gout, 496
 sulfa allergies and, 251
 Procainamide
 antiarrhythmic effects, 326
 drug-induced lupus, 249
 Procalcitonin, 209
 Procarbazine
 disulfiram-like reaction with, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 Procedure bias, 262
 Process improvement model
 quality measurement, 277
 Processus vaginalis, 644
 Prochlorperazine, 407
 Procoagulation, 419
 Procollagen peptidase deficiency, 49
 Proctitis, 393
 Progesterone
 lactation and, 655
 signaling pathways for, 341
 source and function of, 650
 Progestins, 677
 mechanism and clinical use, 677
 Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, 540
 oligodendrocytes in, 504
 Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML)
 HIV-positive adults, 174
 polyomaviruses, 161
 Projection, 573
 Prokaryotes
 DNA replication in, 36
 mRNA start codons, 42
 RNA polymerases in, 40
 Prolactin
 function and notes, 332
 lactation and, 655
 secretion of, 331, 510
 signaling pathways for, 341
 source, function, and regulation, 334
 Prolactin-inhibiting factor, 332
 Prolactinoma
 treatment, 334
 Proliferative diabetic retinopathy, 554
 Proliferative glomerular disorders, 614
 Prometaphase, 44
 Promoters (gene expression), 39
 Pronephros, 598
 Proopiomelanocortin, 331
 Propafenone, 327
 Proper hepatic artery, 368
 Prophase, 44
 Prophylaxis
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 473
 for migraine headaches, 534
 for rheumatic fever, 319
 indications and medication, 194
 infections in HIV/AIDS, 194
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 151
 rabies postexposure, 169
Trichomonas vaginalis, 155
 Propionic acidemia, 83, 88
 Propionyl-CoA carboxylase
 vitamin B₇ and, 66
 Propofol, 567
 Propranolol, 244, 327, 346
 Proprioception
 Friedreich ataxia, 547
 muscle receptors for, 461
 Propylthiouracil
 agranulocytosis, 249
 aplastic anemia, 249
 for thyroid storm, 346
 thionamides, 360
 Propylthiouracil (PTU)
 T₃ in peripheral tissues, 335
 Prostacyclin analogs, 707
 Prostaglandin analogs
 naming conventions for, 253
 Prostaglandins
 aspirin effects, 495
 cortisol effect on, 340
 ductus arteriosus closure, 287
 glaucoma therapy, 570
 kidney effects of, 609
 Prostate, 644
 Prostate cancer
 adenocarcinomas, 674
 immunohistochemical stains, 223
 incidence/mortality of, 218
 leuprolide for, 676
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Prostate specific antigen (PSA)
 serum tumor marker, 222
 stains for, 223
 Prostate-specific antigen (PSA)
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), 674
 Prostatic adenocarcinoma, 674
 Prostatitis, 674
Escherichia coli, 674
 gonorrhea, 180
 Prosthetic devices
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 126
 Prosthetic heart valves, 429
 Protamine sulfate, 247
 Protease inhibitors
 fat redistribution with, 249
 HIV therapy, 199
 naming convention for, 252
 Proteases
 pancreatic secretion, 380
 Proteasome
 in immune response, 46
 Proteasome inhibitor
 naming conventions for, 254
 Protein A
 bacterial virulence, 127
 Proteinases, 412
 Protein C/S deficiency, 431
 hereditary thrombophilias, 433
 Protein-energy malnutrition, 69
 Protein kinase A
 fructose bisphosphatase-2 and, 74
 Protein metabolism
 amino acids, 79
 Protein synthesis
 exotoxin inhibition of, 130
 metabolic site, 72
 posttranslational modification, 43
 RNA polymerases in, 40
 sequence of, 43
 Protein synthesis inhibitors
 antimicrobial therapy, 188
 naming conventions for, 252
 Protein transcription
 histone deacetylation in, 32
 Proteinuria
 ACE inhibitors for, 630
 glomerular disease and, 615
 nephritic-nephrotic syndrome, 615
 nephrotic syndrome, 597, 615
 preeclampsia, 662
 serum sickness, 111
 Proteolysis
 cortisol and, 340
 Proteolytic processing in collagen synthesis, 48
Proteus spp
 struvite stones, 125
 xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, 621
Proteus mirabilis
 cephalosporins, 186
 penicillins for, 185
 urinary tract infections, 179, 621
 Prothrombin
 complex concentrate transfusion, 434
 warfarin effect on, 433
 Prothrombin time
 functional liver markers, 397
 Proton pump inhibitors
 for *Helicobacter pylori*, 188
 interstitial nephritis with, 250
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 406
 naming conventions for, 253
 osteoporosis with, 249
 Protoporphyrin, 430
 Protozoa
 CNS infections, 153
 gastrointestinal infections, 152
 hematologic infections, 154
 pyrimethamine effects in, 34
 stains for identification, 123
 visceral infections, 155
 watery diarrhea, 176
 Proximal renal tubular acidosis (RTA type 2), 613
 Proximal renal tubule
 relative concentrations along, 607
 PRPP amidotransferase
 in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 PRPP (glutamine-phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate) amidotransferase, 71
 Prucalopride, 408
 Pruritus
 anal, 156
 aquagenic, 438
 atopic dermatitis, 485
 biliary tract disease, 402
 chloroquine, 196
 cutaneous mycoses, 488
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 490
 ectoparasites, 158
 lichen planus, 491
 lichen sclerosus, 663
 nocturnal perianal, 158
 otitis externa, 549
 pseudofolliculitis barbae, 485
 Prussian blue stain, 402, 698
 Psammoma bodies
 calcification, 207
 mesotheliomas, 697
 serous carcinoma, 666
 thyroid cancer, 347
 tumor identification, 213

- Pseudoappendicitis
Yersinia enterocolitica, 142
- Pseudobulbar palsy, 546
- Pseudodiverticulum, 390
- Pseudoephedrine, **707**
- Pseudofolliculitis barbae, 485
- Pseudofractures, 468
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism
 lab values with, 348
 type 1A, 348
- Pseudomembranous colitis
Clostridioides difficile, 136
 clindamycin, 189
 drugs causing, 248
 penicillins, 185
 watery diarrhea, 176
- Pseudomembranous pharyngitis, 137
- Pseudomonas* spp
 ceftazidime, 144
 epididymitis and orchitis, 673
 fluoroquinolones, 192
 immunodeficient patients, 116
 osteomyelitis, 177
 otitis externa (swimmer's ear), 549
 penicillins for, 144
 pyocyanin of, 107
 urinary tract infections, 179
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
 biofilm production, 126
 bronchiectasis, 695
 exotoxin in, 130
 findings in treatment, **141**
 healthcare-associated infections, 182
 in cystic fibrosis, 58
 pigment production, 126
 polymyxins, 190
 Swimmer's ear (otitis externa), 141
- Pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly, 436
- Pseudostratified ciliated cells, 682
- Pseudovirion, 159
- Psittacosis, 147
- Psoas abscess, **463**
- Psoas sign, 390, 463
- Psoriasis, 483, 485
 cyclosporine, 118
 etanercept for, 497
 hyperkeratosis/parakeratosis, 483
 infliximab/adalimumab for, 497
 methotrexate for, 444
 skin lesions, 483
 therapeutic antibodies, 120
- Psoriatic arthritis, **475**, 485
 HLA subtype, 98
 leflunomide for, 495
 therapeutic antibodies, 120
- Psychiatric condition, preferred medications for, **592**
- Psychiatric emergencies
 cause, manifestation and treatment, **589**
 delirium tremens, 589
- Psychiatric overtones
 hyperparathyroidism, 349
- Psychiatry
 diagnostic criteria by symptom duration, **583**
 pathology, 575
 pharmacology, 592
- Psychoactive drug intoxication/
 withdrawal, 590
 depressants, 590
 hallucinogens, 591
- Psychology/psychiatry, 571
- Psychosis
 characteristics of, **578**
 LSD, 591
 postpartum, 581
- Psychosocial impact
 child neglect, 575
 of strabismus, 557
- Psychotherapy, goals of, **592**
- Psychotherapy techniques
 behavioral therapy, 592
 dialectical behavioral therapy, 592
- interpersonal therapy, 592
 motivational interviewing, 592
 supportive therapy, 592
- Psyllium, 408
- PTEN* gene
 product and associated condition, 220
- PTH-related peptide (PTHrP)
 functions, 336
- PTHrP (parathyroid hormone-related protein), 224
- Ptosis
 CN III damage, 558
 Horner syndrome, 557
 myasthenia gravis, 480
 saccular aneurysm, 532
- Pubarche, 656
- Puberty
 Kallmann syndrome and, 658
 precocious, 55
- Public health sciences, 256
 communication skills, 270
 ethics, 267
 quality and safety, 277
- Pudendal nerve, 373, 457, 647
- Pulmonary arterial hypertension, 303, 700
- Pulmonary artery, 285, 683
- Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP), 300
 in shock, 317
- Pulmonary circulation, **686**
 persistent pulmonary hypertension, 304
 uncorrected left-to-right shunt, 303
- vascular resistance, **686**
 ventilation/perfusion mismatch, **687**
- Pulmonary edema
 left heart failure, 316
 nitrates for, 323
 opioids for, 569
 physical findings, 700
- Pulmonary emboli
 origin, 692
 presentation and treatment, **693**
 treatment of, 440
- Pulmonary fibrosis
 diffusion limited gas exchange, 686
 drugs causing, 250
 idiopathic, 696
- Pulmonary hypertension
 acute respiratory distress syndrome, 699
 chronic thromboembolic, 700
 etiologies of, 700
 hypoxia or lung disease, 700
 hypoxic vasoconstriction, 686
 left heart disease, 700
 multifactorial, 700
 sildenafil, 707
- Pulmonary hypertension drugs, **707**
- Pulmonary hypoplasia, 681
- Pulmonary Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 696
- Pulmonary surfactant
 club cells, 681
- Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR), **686**
- Pulmonary vasculature
 alveolar hypoxia effects on, 300
- Pulmonic stenosis
 wide splitting in, 294
- Pulmonic valves
 physiologic splitting, 294
- "Pulseless disease", 478
- Pulse pressure
 equation for, 290
- Pulse-temperature dissociation], 142
- Pulsus paradoxus
 asthma attack, 695
 cardiac tamponade, 317
- "Pulsus parvus et tardus", 296
- "Punched out" bone lesions, 436
- Punishment (conditioning), 572
- Pupil
 CN III palsy, 558
 control of, **556**
 drugs affecting size, 251
 light reflex, 556
- Pupillary control
 relative afferent pupillary defect, **556**
- Pupillary reflex, 521
- Pure motor stroke, 528
- Pure red cell aplasia, 224, 426
 thymoma and, 96
- Purines
 de novo synthesis, 34
 de novo synthesis rate-limiting enzyme, 71
 gout and, 473
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 salvage deficiencies, **35**
 structure, 33
- Purine synthesis
 drug actions on, 34
- Purkinje cells
 ischemia effects, 206
 paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration, 224
- Purkinje fibers, 298
- Purpura
 aplastic anemia, 427
 palpable, 478
- Pustular psoriasis, 483
- Pustules
 acne, 485
 characteristics/examples, 483
 pseudofolliculitis barbae, 485
 rosacea, 485
- Pyelonephritis, 179
 acute and chronic, **621**
 kidney stones, 619
 WBC casts in, 614
- Pygmalion effect, 262
- Pyknosis
 in cell injury, 203
- Pyloric channel
 hypertrophic stenosis, **366**
 obstruction with ulcer, 387
- Pyloromyotomy, 366
- Pyocyanin, 141
- Pyoderma gangrenosum
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
- Pyogenic granulomas, 486
- Pyovertine, 141
- Pyramidal cells
 ischemia, 206
- Pyramidal tract demyelination, 539
- Pyrantel pamoate, 156, 197
- Pyrazinamide, 193
 hyperuricemia with, 249
- Pyrethrins, 158
- Pyridostigmine
 myasthenia gravis treatment, 239, 480
- Pyridoxal phosphate, 65
- Pyridoxine, 65
- Pyrimethamine, 196
 effects in protozoa, 34
 purine and pyrimidine synthesis, 34
- Pyrimidine
 de novo rate-limiting enzyme, 71
- Pyrimidines
 de novo synthesis, 34
 de novo synthesis of, 34
 structure, 33
- Pyrimidine synthesis, 495
 drug actions on, 34
- Pyruvate carboxylase, 76
 vitamin B₇ and, 66
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, 75
 vitamin B₁ and, 64
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex cofactor requirements, 75
 glycolysis regulation, **74**
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, **75**
- Pyruvate kinase deficiency
 anemia with, 428
 RBC morphology with, 420
- Pyruvate metabolism, **75**
- Pyuria
 acute interstitial nephritis, 622
 sterile, 621
 urinary tract infections and, 179
- Q**
- Q fever
 rickettsial disease, 147
 transmission, 148
- QRS complex, 298
- Quadrantanopia, 559
- Quantifying risk, terminology for, **258**
- Quaternary amines, 200
- Quaternary disease prevention, 255
- Quetiapine, 252, 593
- Quiescent (stable) cells, 44
- Quinidine
 antiarrhythmic effects, 326
 cinchonism with, 250
 thrombocytopenia with, 249
- Quinine, 154, 250
 cinchonism with, 250
- Quinolone
Legionella pneumophila, 141
- R**
- Rabies virus
 medical importance, **169**
 receptors, 163
 structure and medical importance, 164
- Rachitic rosary, 468
- Radial head subluxation, 466
- Radial nerve
 injury and presentation, 450
 neurovascular pairing, 458
- Radiation exposure
 acute myelogenous leukemia and, 436
 aplastic anemia, 427
 apoptosis, 204
 free radical injury, 206
 hypopituitarism, 343
- Radiation therapy
 angiosarcomas, 486
 lymphopenia, 429
 neutropenia, 429
 papillary thyroid carcinoma risk, 347
- Radiculopathy
 lumbosacral, 458
- Radon
 carcinogenicity of, 221
- RAG mutation
 immunodeficiency, 115
- Rales
 in heart failure, 316
- Raloxifene
 estrogen receptor modulator (selective), 676
- Ramelteon, 564
- Ramipril, 630
- Ramsay Hunt syndrome, 548
- Random plasma glucose
 diabetes mellitus diagnosis, 350
- RANK-L (RANK ligand), 336
 immunotherapy, 120
- Ranolazine
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 324
- Raphe nucleus, 506
- Rapid acting insulins, 358
- Rapid automated broth cultures, 124
- Rapid-eye movement (REM) sleep, 508
- Rapidly progressive (crescentic) glomerulonephritis, 616
- Rapport, establishing, 270
- RAS gene, 347
- Rasagiline, 565
- Rasburicase, 440, 447

- Rashes
 "blueberry muffin", 166
 carbapenems, 187
 childhood diseases and presentations, **178**
 desquamating, 478
 fluoroquinolones, 192
 heliotrope, 224
 macrolides, 190
 malar, 476
 palms and soles, 148
 penicillinase-sensitive penicillins, 185
 petechial, 181
 rickettsial infections, 148
 rubella, 181
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Rathke pouch, 331, 544, 633
 Rationalizing, 573
 Raynaud phenomenon
 calcium channel blockers for, 323
 disease vs syndrome, 480
 vs syndrome, **480**
 "Razor bumps", 485
RBI gene
 mutation effects, 555
 product and associated condition, 220
RBC casts, 614
RBC inclusions, associated pathology, **422**
RBC morphology, **420–439**
 Reabsorption and secretion rate calculation, **604**
 Reaction formation, 573
 Reactive arthritis
Campylobacter jejuni, 143
 chlamydia, 180
 classic triad of, **475**
 HLA subtype, 98
 Type III hypersensitivity, 111
 Yersinia enterocolitica, 142
 Reactive gliosis, 503
 Reactive oxygen species (ROS)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
 Reassortment
 influenza viruses, 166
 viral genetics, 159
 Recall bias in studies, 262
 Receiver operating characteristic curve, **260**
 Receptive (Wernicke) aphasia, 531
 Receptor binding
 potency and efficacy with antagonists, **233**
 Receptor-mediated endocytosis, 45
 Receptor tyrosine kinase, 341
 Recklinghausen disease, 541
 Recombinant cytokines
 clinical uses, **119**
 Recombinant uricase naming convention, 252
 Recombinant vaccine, 109
 Recombination
 bacterial genetics, 128
 viral genetics, 159
 Rectal sparing, 389
 Rectocele, 645
 Rectum
 familial adenomatous polyposis, 394
 portosystemic anastomosis, 372
 Rectus abdominis muscle, 377
 Recurrent branch of median nerve injury and presentation, 450
 Recurrent laryngeal nerve compression of, 288, 705
 Pancoast tumor, 706
 Red blood cell pathology inclusions, 422
 pathologic morphology, 420
 Red hepatization, 704
 Red infarct, 206
 Redox reactions
 vitamin B₂ and, 65
- Redundant/degenerate genetic code, 35
Reed-Sternberg cells, 434
 Refeeding syndrome (anorexia nervosa), 586
 Referred pain
 cholecystitis, 403
 diaphragm irritation, 683
 pericarditis, 288
 Reflex bradycardia, 608
 Reflexes
 cranial nerves, **521**
 grading of, 525
 motor neuron signs, 545
 neurons functions in, 524
 primitive, 525
 spinal (clinical), **525**
 Reflex syncope, 318
 Reflex tachycardia, 243, 323
 Reflux (erosive) esophagitis, 384
 Refractive errors (vision), **551**
 Refractory angina, 324
 Refractory (autonomous)
 hyperparathyroidism, 349
 Refsum disease, 46
 Refusing care
 minors, 268
 Regadenoson, 308
 Regan-Lowe medium, 124
 Registering for exam, 5–6
 Regression, 573
 Regulation of cell cycle
 cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs), 44
 tumor suppressors, 44
 Regulation of gene expression, **39**
 Regulatory T cells
 cell surface proteins, 108
 functions, **100**
 Regurgitation
 in GERD, 384
 Reheated rice syndrome, 136
 Reichert cartilage, 640
 Reid index, 695
 Reinforcement, 572
 Relapsing fever
 animal transmission, 147
 transmission, 158
 Relationship with patients, 272
 Relative afferent pupillary defect, 556
 Relative risk, 256, 258
 Relative risk reduction, 258
 Reliability (precision), 261
 Remodeling (tissue), 212
 REM(rapid eye movement) sleep, 508
 Renal agenesis
 causes of, 598
 Potter sequence, 598
 pulmonary hypoplasia association, 681
 Renal artery stenosis, causes and effects, **625**, 630
 Renal blood flow
 diagram, **600**
 renal artery stenosis, 625, 630
 renal plasma flow and, 602
 Renal cell carcinoma
 carcinogens for, 221
 chromosome association, 62
 hypercalcemia, 224
 metastases, 219
 presentation and treatment, **625**
 PTH-related peptide (PTHrP)
 functions, 336
 recombinant cytokines, 119
 risk with complex cysts, 624
 Renal clearance calculation, **602**
 Renal cyst disorders, **624**
 Renal dialysis, 182
 Renal disorders/failure
 acute pericarditis with, 319
 conditions and features of, **611**
 consequences of, **623**
 drug dosages in, 229
- ESR with, 210
 Fabry disease, 86
 genitourinary trauma, 647
 gout and, 473
 ischemia, 495
 renin-secreting tumor, 611
 staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, 487
 tetracycline use in, 189
 waxy casts in, 614
 Wilson disease, 402
 Renal/genitourinary drug reactions, **250**
 Renal oncocyтома, **626**
 Renal osteodystrophy, 349, 623, **624**
 Renal papillary necrosis, **623**
 pyelonephritis and, 621
 sickle cell anemia, 428
 Renal plasma flow, effective, **602**
 Renal sympathetic discharge, 608
 Renal system
 aging effects on, 225
 changes in pregnancy, 653
 embryology, 598
 genitourinary drug reactions, 250
 Renal tubular acidosis
 types and findings with, **613**
 Renal tubular defects, effects and causes, **606**
 Renin
 aliskiren effect on, 630
 primary hyperaldosteronism, 354
 source and effects, **608**
 Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, **608**
 Renomegaly, 85
 Renovascular hypertension, 354
 Reoviridae
 genome, 160
 Reoviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Repaglinide, 359
 Reperfusion injury, 206
 myocardial infarction, 309
 Reperfusion therapy, 315
 Replication fork, 36
 Replicative potential (cancer), 217
 Reportable diseases, confidentiality exceptions, 269
 Repression, 573
 Repressor proteins
 lactose effects on, 38
 Reproductive/endocrine drug reactions, **248**
 Reproductive hormones, control of, **675**
 Reproductive system
 aging effects on, 225
 anatomy, 644
 female anatomy, 645
 male anatomy, 646
 pathology, 657
 pharmacology, 675
 physiology, 649
 Rescheduling exam, 6
 Residual volume, 684
 Resistance, pressure and flow in vessels, **291**
 Reslizumab, 708
 Respiration
 exercise response, **690**
 high altitude response, **690**
 Respiratory
 fluoroquinolones, 192
 organisms in unvaccinated children, 183
 Respiratory acidosis
 laboratory findings with, 612
 Respiratory alkalosis
 high altitude, 690
 laboratory finding with, 612
 Respiratory burst, **107**
 in chronic granulomatous disease, 115
- Respiratory depression
 barbiturates, 590
 benzodiazepines, 590
 opioids, 590
 psychoactive drug intoxication, 590
 tricyclic antidepressants, 589, 595
 Respiratory failure
 inflammatory demyelination disorders, 540
 polymyxins, 190
 Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)
 pneumonia, 703
 prophylaxis, 120
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Respiratory system
 aging effects on, 225
 changes in pregnancy, 653
 drug reactions, 250
 muscarinic antagonist effects, 240
 pharmacology, 706
 Respiratory tract infections
 C3 deficiency, 105
 Respiratory tree
 conducting zone, **682**
 Resting tremor, 535
 Restless legs syndrome, **535**
 Restricting type (anorexia nervosa), 586
 Restrictive cardiomyopathy
 hemochromatosis, 402
 Restrictive/infiltrative cardiomyopathy, **315**
 Restrictive lung diseases
 ankylosing spondylitis, 475
 flow volume loops, 694
 types of, **696**
 RET gene
 associated neoplasm, 220, 355
 Hirschsprung disease, 391
 Reteplase (rPA), 442
 Rete testis, 672
 Reticular activating system
 lesion effects, 526
 Reticulate body, 146
 Reticulin, 48
 Reticulocyte production index, **423**
 Reticulocytes
 in aplastic anemia, 427
 intravascular hemolysis, 427
 Retinal, 64
 Retinal artery occlusion, 554
 Retinal detachment, 554
 Retinal disorders, **554**
 Retinal vein occlusion, 554
 Retinitis
 cidofovir, 198
 foscarnet, 198
 Retinitis pigmentosa, 554
 abetalipoproteinemia, 92
 Retinoblastoma
 cause and presentation, **555**
 chromosome association, 62
 heterozygosity loss, 54
 osteosarcomas, 471
 Retinoic acid, 64
 Retinoids, 485
 Retinol, 64
 Retinopathy
 chloroquine, 196
 diabetic, 554
 hemorrhage, 554
 hemorrhages and exudates in, 304, 318
 in diabetes mellitus, 350
 of prematurity, 681
 retinitis, 555
 sorbitol, 79
 vein occlusion, 554
 with hypertensive emergency, 304
 Retinopathy of prematurity, 206, 554
 RET/PTC rearrangements, 347
 Retrograde amnesia, 577
 Retroperitoneal fibrosis, 620
 Retroperitoneal structures, **367**

Retrospective studies, 256, 262, 278
 Retroviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Rett syndrome, **60**
 Reverse T3 (rT3), 335
 Reverse transcriptase
 telomerase, 36
 Reversible cellular injury changes, 203
 Reye syndrome, **397**
 aspirin use, 494
 Reynolds pentad, 403
 Rhabdomyolysis
 daptomycin, 192
 potassium shifts and, 610
 refeeding syndrome and, 586
 Rhabdomyomas, 216, **320**
 Rhabdomyosarcomas
 dactinomycin for, 444
 variant, 664
 Rhabdoviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Rhagades, 145
 Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, 554
 Rheumatic fever
 cause, findings and treatment, **319**
 myocarditis with, 320
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134
 streptolysin O, 131
 type II hypersensitivity, 110
 Rheumatoid arthritis
 autoantibody, 113
 azathioprine for, 444
 carpal tunnel syndrome and, 463
 celecoxib for, 495
 etanercept for, 497
 extraarticular manifestations, 472
 HLA subtype, 98
 immunosuppressants, 119
 infliximab/adalimumab for, 497
 leflunomide for, 495
 methotrexate for, 444
 osteoarthritis vs, **472**
 pathogenesis, findings and treatment, 472
 therapeutic antibodies for, 120
 Type III hypersensitivity, 111
 Rheumatoid factor, 113
 Rh hemolytic disease of newborn, 411
 Rhinitis
 phenylephrine for, 241
 Rhinitis medicamentosa, 707
 Rhinocerebral abscess, 150
 Rhinophyma, 485
 Rhinosinusitis, **692**
 Rhinovirus
 characteristics, 165
 picornavirus, 164
 receptors, 163
 RNA translation in, 165
Rhizopus spp
 opportunistic infections, 150
 Ribavirin, 200
 contraindicated in pregnancy, 200
 purine synthesis, 34
 Riboflavin, 65
 Ribose, 77
 Ribosomes
 protein synthesis, 43
 Rice-water diarrhea
 organisms causing, 176
Vibrio cholerae, 144
 Richter transformation, 437
 Rickets
 hypophosphatemic, 611
 metaphyseal cupping/fraying, 468
 vitamin D and, 68
Rickettsia spp
 stains for, 123
 tetracyclines, 189
Rickettsia prowazekii
 transmission of, 147, 148, 158

Rickettsia rickettsii
 animal transmission, 147
 chloramphenicol, 189
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 148
Rickettsia typhi
 transmission, 147, 148
 Rickettsial diseases, **148**
 rash common, 148
 with rash rare, 148
 Riedel thyroiditis, 345
 Rifabutin, 193, 194
 Rifampin
 antituberculous drugs, 193
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
Hemophilus influenzae prophylaxis, 140
 hepatitis with, 248
 hepatotoxicity, 374
 interstitial nephritis with, 250
 prophylactic use, 194
 tuberculoid leprosy, 139
 Rifamycins
 antituberculous, 193
 RNA polymerase effects, 40
 Rifapentine, 193
 Rifaximin
 hepatic encephalopathy treatment, 398
 Rift Valley fever/Sandfly fever, 164
 Right anterior cardinal vein, 286
 Right bundle branch, 298
 Right bundle branch block, 294
 Right common cardinal vein, 286
 Right coronary artery (RCA)
 occlusions of, 309
 Right heart failure, 316
 Right lower quadrant (RLQ) pain, 391
 Right-to-left shunts, 284, **302**, 688
 Right upper quadrant (RUQ) pain, 403
 Right ventricle
 “atrializing” of, 302
 Right ventricular hypertrophy (RVH)
 high altitude, 690
 Riluzole, 546, 566
 Ring-enhancing lesions (MRI)
Toxoplasma gondii, 153
 Ringworm
 griseofulvin, 196
 tinea corporis, 488
 Risedronate, 495
 Risk quantification terminology, **258**
 Risperidone, 593
 hyperprolactinemia, 248
 Ristocetin, 417
 Ritusardonicus, 130
 Ritonavir, 199
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 Rituximab, 429, 446
 Rivaroxaban, 441
 Rivastigmine, 239, 566
 River blindness, 156
 RNA
 capping, 40
 interference, 54
 RNA polymerase inhibition
Amanita phalloides, 40
 RNA polymerases, **40**
 types and functions of, **39**
 RNA processing (eukaryotes), **40**
 RNA viruses
 genome, 160
 SARS-CoV-2, 170
 structure and medical importance, **164**
 Robertsonian translocation, **62**
 Rocker-bottom feet, 61
 “Rocket tails”, 137
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 animal transmission, 147
 chloramphenicol, 189
 vector-borne illness, 148
 Rocuronium, 568
 Roflumilast, 245, 708

Romaña sign, 155
 Romano-Ward syndrome, 312
 Romberg sign, 546
 Romiplostim (TPO analog), 119
 Root cause analysis, 278
 Rooting reflex, 525
 Ropinirole, 565
 Ropivacaine, 567
 Rosacea, 485
 Rose gardener’s disease, 151
 Rosenthal fibers, 544
 Roseola
 rash, 178
 Roseola infantum
 HHV-6/HHV-7, 162
 Rosuvastatin, 324
 Rotator cuff muscles, **451**
 Rotavirus
 diarrhea with, 176
 medical importance, 165
 Roth spots, 318
 Rotor syndrome, 400, 401
 Rough endoplasmic reticulum, **45**
 Rouleaux formation, 436
 Round ligament, 645
 Round ligament of uterus
 male/female homologs, 644
 Rovsing sign, 390
 RSV F protein
 immunotherapy, 120
 Rubella virus, 166
 cardiac defect association, 304
 medical importance, 164, **166**
 rashes, 178
 TORCH infection, 181
 unvaccinated children, 183
 Rubeola (measles) virus
 medical importance, **167**
 Rubor, 209
 Ruffini corpuscles, 505
 “Rusty” sputum, 134
 Ruxolitinib, 438, 447
 Ryanodine receptor, 459

S

S-100
 immunohistochemical stain, 223
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 439
 tumor marker, 493
 Saber shins, 145, 181
 Sabin poliovirus vaccine, 164
 Sabouraud agar, 124
 Saccular aneurysms, 532
 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 49
 renal cyst disorders and, 624
 Sacrococcygeal teratomas, 672
 Sacubitril, 315
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 324
 Saddle embolus, 693
 Saddle nose
 syphilis, 181
 S-adenosylmethionine (SAM), 73
 Safety culture, **277**
 Sail-shaped thymus, 96
 Salicylates
 toxicity treatment, 247
 Salivary glands
 adrenergic receptors in, 236
 Salivary gland tumors, 383
 Salmeterol, 241, 708
Salmonella spp
 comparison with *Shigella*, **142**
Shigella spp vs, 142
 animal transmission, 147
 bloody diarrhea, 176
 food poisoning, 175
 osteomyelitis, 177
 penicillins for, 185
 reactive arthritis, 475
 TMP-SMX, 191
 virulence factors, 142
Salmonella typhi (ty-Vi)
 Shigella comparison, 142
 Salpingitis, 182

Salvage deficiencies
 purines, **35**
 Sampling bias, 262
 Sandfly fever/Rift valley fever, 164
 SA node, 297
 action potential, 297
 aging effects, 312
 antiarrhythmic effects, 328
 blood supply, 288
 cardiac glycoside effects, 326
 conduction pathway, 298
 premature beats, 313
 Saponification, 205
 Sarcoidosis
 cardiomyopathy with, 315
 characteristics and associations, **697**
 erythema nodosum, 491
 myocarditis with, 320
 Sarcoma, 216
 Sarcoma botryoides, 664
 Sarcoplasmic reticulum, 459
Sarcopeltis scabiei
 disease and treatment, 158
 Sargramostim, 447
 Sargramostim (GM-CSF), 119
 SARS-CoV-2 (severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2), 170
 receptors, 163
 presentation and transmission, **170**
 remdesivir for, **198**
 SARS (sudden acute respiratory syndrome), 164
 Satiation/hunger regulation, 509
 Saturday night palsy, 450
 “Sausage fingers”, 475
 Sausage link appearance (funduscopic), 436
 “Saw-tooth” crypt pattern, 394
 Saxagliptin, 359
 Scabies, 196
 Scalded skin syndrome
Staphylococcus aureus, 131
 characteristics, 487
 Scales (skin)
 characteristics/examples, 483
 seborrheic dermatitis, 484
 Scar formation, types, **214**
 Scarlet fever
 rash with, 178
Streptococcus pyogenes, 134
 S cells, 378
 Schaumann bodies, 697
 Schiller-Duval bodies, 667
 Schilling test, 426
 Schistocytes
 disseminated intravascular coagulation, 433
 HELLP syndrome, 662
 in intravascular hemolysis, 427
 Shiga toxin, 143
 Schistosomes (“helmet” cells), 420, 429
Schistosoma spp
 disease, transmission and treatment, 157
Schistosoma haematobium
 bladder cancer, 222
 disease association, 158
 squamous cell carcinoma of bladder, 624
Schistosoma japonicum
 portal hypertension, 158
Schistosoma mansoni
 portal hypertension, 158
 Schistosomiasis
 portal hypertension with, 396
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 700
 Schizoid personality disorder, 584
 Schizophrenia
 diagnostic criteria and treatment, 579
 hallucinations with, 578

- neurotransmitter changes with, 506
preferred medications for, 592, 593
- Schizophrenia spectrum disorders, 579**
- Schizotypal personality disorder, 579, 584
- Schüffner stippling, 154
- Schwann cells
functions of, 504
in demyelinating disorders, 540
- Schwannomas, 541
characteristics and histology, 542
- Sciatic nerve, 456
- SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency)
causes of, 35
lymphopenia with, 429
- Sclerae
alkaptonuria, 82
osteogenesis imperfecta, 48, 49
- Sclerodactyly, 481
- Scleroderma
esophageal involvement, 384
types of, 481
- Scleroderma (diffuse)
autoantibody, 113
- Sclerosing adenosis, 669
- Sclerosing cholangitis, 400
ulcerative colitis association, 389
- Scoliosis
restrictive lung disease with, 696
- Scombroid poisoning, 246
- Scopolamine, 240
effects on pupil size, 251
- Scoring of USMLE Step 1 exam, 7, 9–10
- Scorpion sting, 404
- Scotoma, 559
- Scrotal lesions
benign, 672
scrotal enlargement, 671
varicocele, 671
- Scrotum
lymphatic drainage, 644
- Scurvy, 48
vitamin C deficiency, 67
- Seafood toxins (ingested), 246
- Seal-like barking cough, 167
- Seasonal affective disorder, 580
- Seborrheic dermatitis, 484
- Seborrheic keratosis, 485
- Sebum, 485
- Secondary amyloidosis, 208
- Secondary and tertiary adrenal insufficiency, 353
- Secondary biliary cholangitis, 402
- Secondary disease prevention, 255
- Secondary glomerular disease, 614
- Secondary hyperaldosteronism, 354
- Secondary hyperparathyroidism
lab values in, 469
lab values with, 348
presentation and findings, 349
- Secondary lactase deficiency, 79
- Secondary spontaneous pneumothorax, 702
- Secondary syphilis, 145
- Second-degree AV block, 313
- 2nd generation sulfonylureas, 359
- Second messengers
G-protein linked, 237
- Second-wind phenomenon, 85
- Secretin
secretory cell location, 379
somatostatinomas and, 357
source, action and regulation, 378
- Secretory (exported) protein synthesis, 45
- Secukinumab
target and clinical use, 120
- Seizures
anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis, 224
benzodiazepine withdrawal, 563
characteristics and forms of, 533
- febrile, 532
neurologic drug reactions, 250
- Selection bias, 262
- Selective dorsal rhizotomy, 547
- Selective estrogen receptor modulators, 446, 676
- Selective IgA deficiency, 114
- Selective mutism, 576
- Selective α_1 blockers, 243
- Selective α_2 blockers, 243
- Selegiline, 565, 595
- Selenium sulfide, 488
- Self-mutilation
fragile X syndrome, 60
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
- Self-reacting lymphocytes, 204
- Semaglutide, 359
- Semimembranosus, 455
- Seminal vesicles, 641
- Seminiferous tubules, cells and functions, 648
- Seminin (PLAP), 222, 673
- Semitendinosus, 455
- Senna, 408
- Sensitivity (true-positive rate), 260
- Sensorineural hearing loss, 312, 550
- Sensory cortex, 528
topographic representation, 514
- Sensory innervation
derivation of, 640
tongue, 503
- Sensory loss
conversion disorder and, 585
stroke effects, 528
- Sensory modalities/pathways
thalamus in, 509
- Sensory receptors
fiber type, location and modality, 505
- Separation anxiety disorder, 576
- Sepsis
ARDS, 699
immunodeficient patients, 116
lymphopenia with, 429
neutropenia with, 429
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
Streptococcus agalactiae, 135
- Septate uterus, 642
- Septic arthritis
causes and treatment, 474
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 140
- Septicemia
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
- Septic shock
diffuse cortical necrosis (renal), 623
norepinephrine for, 241
- Septum primum, 284
- Septum secundum, 284
- Sequence (morphogenesis), 635
- Serine, 220
- SERMs
thrombotic complications with, 249
- Serologic markers
hepatitis, 172
- Seronegative spondyloarthritis, 475
- Serosa (digestive tract), 369
- Serotonergic agonists
enteric nerve stimulation, 408
- Serotonin
synthesis and change with diseases, 506
vomiting center input, 507
- Serotonin syndrome
cause, manifestation and treatment, 589
- dextromethorphan, 706
- MDMA, 591
- oxazolidinones, 190
- Serous carcinoma, 666
- Serous cystadenoma, 666
- Serpentine cord, 138
- Serrated polyps, 394
- Serratia* spp
immunodeficient patients, 116
- Serratia marcescens*
in immunodeficiency, 126
treatment of, 186
urinary tract infections, 179
- Sertoli cells
secretions of, 641, 648
sexual differentiation, 642
tumors of, 673
- Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, 667
- Sertraline, 595
- Serum amyloid A
acute phase reactants, 209
- Serum iron
iron study interpretation, 423
- Serum markers (liver pathology), 397
- Serum osmolality
primary polydipsia and diabetes insipidus, 342
regulation of, 333
- Serum tumor markers
 α -fetoprotein (AFP), 222, 667
dysgerminoma, 222, 667
pancreatic adenocarcinomas, 222, 405
placental alkaline phosphatase, 222, 673
prostatic acid phosphatase, 222, 674
use and associations of, 222
yolk sac tumor, 222, 667
- 17 α -hydroxylase, 339
- 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 339
- Severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), 115
- Sevoflurane, 567
- Sex chromosome disorders
karyotyping for, 53
types of, 657
- Sex cord stromal tumors, 666
ovarian, 667
- Sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG)
steroid hormone signaling pathways, 341
- Sex steroid replacement, 343
- Sexual abuse (child), 575
- Sexual development/disorders
diagnosis by physical characteristics, 658
diagnosis by sex hormones, 658
- 46,XX DSD, 657
- 46,XY DSD, 657
other disorders of, 657
- ovotesticular DSD, 657
- Tanner stages of, 656
- Sexual differentiation, 642
- Sexual dysfunction, 586
- Sexually transmitted infections
clinical feature and pathogens, 180
- molluscum contagiosum, 487
- parental consent with, 268
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, 155
- Sézary syndrome, 435
- SGLT-2 inhibitor
naming conventions for, 253
- Shawl and face rash, 477
- Sheehan syndrome, 343
- Shiga toxin, 128, 142
hemolytic-uremic syndrome, 143
mechanism, 130
- Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* (STEC) infection, 432
- Shigella*
comparison with *Salmonella*, 142
- Shigella* spp
bloody diarrhea, 176
comparison with *Salmonella* spp, 142
penicillinase-sensitive penicillins for, 185
reactive arthritis, 475
- TMP-SMX, 191
- toxin, 130
- vs *Salmonella* spp, 142
- Shigella boydii*, 143
- Shigella dysenteriae*, 142
- Shigella flexneri*, 142
- Shigella sonnei*, 142, 143
- Shine-Dalgarno sequence, 43
- Shingles (zoster), 162, 483
- Shock
cardiogenic, 290, 309, 314, 321
Ebola, 169
endotoxins, 129
hypovolemic, 299
norepinephrine for, 241
superantigens causing, 131
types, causes, signs, and treatment, 317
- Short acting insulin, 358
- Short bowel syndrome, 381
- Shoulder drop, 463
- Shoulder dystocia, 654
- Sialadenitis, 383
- Sialolithiasis, 383
- Sialyl Lewis x , 211
- Sickle cell anemia, 671
causes and findings, 428
osteonecrosis and, 468
- Sickle cell disease
chromosomal abnormality, 62
hydroxyurea use with, 444
iron poisoning with, 431
- Sickle cells, 421
- Sick sinus syndrome, 312
- Sideroblastic anemia
causes and lab findings, 425
RBC inclusions in, 422
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 65
- Sigmoid colon, 390
- Sigmoid volvulus, 392
- Signaling pathways
for endocrine hormones, 341
steroid hormones, 341
- Signal recognition particle (SRP), 45
- Signet ring cells, 386
- Sign of Leser-Trélat, 224
- Sildenafil, 245, 671
- Silencer (gene expression), 39
- Silent mutation, 38
- Silica
carcinogenicity, 221
inflammation stimulus, 212
- Silicosis, 698
- Silver stain, 123
- Simple pneumothorax physical findings, 700
- Simple vs complex renal cysts, 624
- Simvastatin, 324
- Single nucleotide (point) mutation, 38
- Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), 52
- Single nucleotide substitutions, 38
- Single-stranded binding proteins, 36
- Single umbilical artery, 638
- Sinusitis
brain abscesses, 177
granulomatosis with polyangiitis, 479
- Kartagener syndrome, 47
- Streptococcus pneumoniae*, 134
- Sinus venarum, 286
- Sinus venosus, horns of, 286
- Sirolimus (Rapamycin)
immunosuppression, 118
- Sister Mary Joseph nodules, 386
- Sitagliptin, 359
- Situational syncope, 318
- 6-mercaptopurine
for ulcerative colitis, 389
mechanism, use and adverse effects, 444
- purine synthesis, 34
- Sjögren syndrome
autoantibody, 113
characteristics, complications, and labs, 474
- pilocarpine for, 239

Skeletal muscle
ACh receptors in, 235
atrophy and hypertrophy in, 460
blood flow autoregulation to, 300
fiber types and metabolism, 460
glycogen in, 84
ossification in, 477
relaxants, 569
Skewed distributions, 264
Skin
aging effects on, 225
blood flow autoregulation to, 300
carcinogens affecting, 221
changes in pregnancy, 653
collagen in, 48
common disorders, 485
drug reactions, 249
epithelial cell junctions, 482
exocrine glands, 482
extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis, 172
hyperextensible, 49
inflammatory diseases, 133
layers of, 481
nodules in, 319
normal microbiota, 133, 75
pigmentation, 54
warfarin-induced necrosis, 433
Skin anatomy
layers of, 481
Skin cancer
albinism and, 484
field cancerization, 221
Lynch syndrome and, 394
paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
types and epidemiology, 493
Skin disorders/lesions
blistering, 489, 490
blue/gray deposits, 328
café-au-lait spots, 55
erythema multiforme, 149
Gotttron papules, 224
hyperlipidemia signs, 305
hyperpigmentation, 360
inflammatory bowel disease, 389
Kaposi sarcoma, 162
kwashiorkor, 69
macroscopic terms, 483
miscellaneous, 491
petechiae, 413
pigmentation disorders, 484
scaling, 488
scaly, 64
seborrheic keratoses, 224
target lesions, 490
T-cell lymphoma, 435
telangiectasia, 320, 481
ulcers, 155
vascular tumors, 486
vasculitides, 479
Skin infections, 487
bacterial infections, 487
HSV1 and HSV2, 487
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 141
viral, 487
Skin lesions
with carbon monoxide poisoning, 691
Skip lesions, 389
Skull thickening, 468
Slapped cheek rash, 178
Sleep apnea, types of, 699
Sleep deprivation
leptin production with, 340
Sleep disturbance
benzodiazepines and, 590
sleep stages and, 508
sleep terror disorder, 587
Sleep physiology
stages and EEG, 508
Sleep spindles, 508
Sleep terror disorder, 587
Sleepwalking, 508
Sleepwalking, treatment, 508

SLE-like syndrome
procainamide, 326
Sliding hiatal hernia, 377
Slime (S) layer (bacteria), 122
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis
avascular necrosis, 468
osteonecrosis, 466
Slow acetylators, 230
Slow-wave sleep, 508
SMAD4 (DPC4) gene
product and associated condition, 220
Small bowel obstruction, 393
Small cell carcinoma
carcinogens for, 221
immunohistochemical stain, 223
Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 480
location and characteristics, 705
paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
serum tumor marker, 222
Small interfering RNA (siRNA), 54
Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth, 393
Small intestine
migrating motor complexes production, 378
Small lymphocytic lymphoma/chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 437
Small molecule inhibitors
naming conventions for, 254
Small nuclear RNA (snRNA), 40
Smallpox, 161
Small-vessel vasculitis, epidemiology/presentation, 478
SMN1 mutation, 546
Smoking
abdominal aortic aneurysms and, 305
aneurism risks, 532
atherosclerosis and, 305
Buerger disease and, 478
bupropion for cessation, 596
carcinogenicity, 221, 705
emphysema, 694
esophageal cancer risk, 385
lung cancer, 705
renal cell carcinoma, 625
stomach cancer and, 386
teratogenic effects of, 634
transitional cell carcinoma, 626
Smooth/diffuse goiter, 346
Smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 45
Smooth muscle
adrenergic receptors in, 236
 α_1 -blocker relaxation of, 236
glomus tumors, 486
tumor nomenclature, 216
Smooth muscle (vascular)
cell migration and proliferation, 305
contraction and relaxation, 460
Smudge cells, 437
SNARE proteins
in neurotransmission, 130
SNC (substantia nigra pars compacta), 506
SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors)
major depressive disorder, 580
mechanism and clinical use, 595
snRNP assembly, 546
spinal muscular atrophy, 41
Snuffles, 145
“Soap bubble” appearance/lesions
Cryptococcus neoformans, 150
giant cell tumor, 470
Social anxiety disorder, 582
preferred medications for, 592
SSRIs for, 595
SOD1 mutations, 546
Sodium
low vs high serum concentration effects, 611
Sodium channel blockers
classes, mechanism, use and adverse effects, 326
Class IA, 326
Class IB, 326
Sodium channels
pacemaker action potential and, 297
Sodium-cyanide nitroprusside test (urinary), 83
Sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitors, 359
Sodium oxybate (GHB)
narcolepsy treatment, 587
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 361
Sodium-potassium pump, 47
Sodium stibogluconate, 155, 196
Sodium thiosulfate, 691
Sofosbuvir, 200
Solifenacain, 240
Solitary nucleus of medulla, 299
Somatic hypermutation, 99
Somatic mosaicism, 55
Sturge-Weber syndrome, 541
Somatic nerves
male sexual response, 647
Somatic symptom disorders and related disorders, 585
factitious and malingering comparisons, 585
Somatomedin C
effects of, 333
Somatosensory cortex, 509
Somatostatin
function of, 332
secretory cell locations, 379
source, action, and regulation of, 378
Somatostatinoma secretions, 357
Sonic hedgehog (SHH)
basal plate development, 500
in embryogenesis, 632
Sorbitol metabolism, 79
Sotalol, 328
Southern blot, 51
Southwestern blot, 51
Space of Disse, 374
Spaghetti and meatballs appearance, 488
Spasticity
motor neuron lesions and, 545
Zika virus, 168
Spastic paraparesis, 545
Specialized transduction, 128
Special senses
aging changes, 225
ophthalmology, 551
otology, 549
Specificity (true-negative rate), 260
Specific learning disorder, 576
Speckled ANA, 476
Sperm
ejaculation pathway, 646
Spermatocele, 672
Spermatocytes, 648
Spermatogenesis, 649
cryptorchidism and, 671
Spermatogonia, 648
Spermatozoa
immobile, 47
Sphenopalatine artery, epistaxis and, 692
Spherocytes, 421, 429
Spherocytosis
extrinsic hemolytic anemia, 427
hereditary, 428
Spherule, 149
Sphincter of Oddi, 378
Sphingolipidoses, 86
Sphingomyelin, 86
Sphingomyelinase, 86
Spigelian hernia, 376
Spina bifida occulta, 501
Spinal cord
anterior horn degeneration, 41
lesions and syndromes of, 546
lower extent of, 522
reflexes and nerve roots, 525
tracts and functions of, 524
tracts in, 523
Spinal cord lesions/syndromes
causes of, 546
in multiple sclerosis, 539
Spinal dysraphism types, 501
Spinal muscular atrophy, 546
presentation, 546
splicing of pre-mRNA in, 41
Spinal nerves, 522
Spinal reflexes/nerve roots
clinical reflexes, 525
Spinal tract anatomy/function
ascending tracts, 524
Spinocerebellar degeneration
abetalipoproteinemia, 92
Spinocerebellar tracts, 546
Spinothalamic tract
in anterior spinal artery occlusion, 546
Spinothalamic tracts, 523
location and functions, 524
Spirochetes
clinical significance, 144
Spironolactone, 629, 678
Spleen
anatomy, 96
embryology, 367
in leukemias, 437
platelet destruction in, 432
platelet storage in, 413
Splenectomy
with autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 429
with hereditary spherocytosis, 428
Splenic artery, 368
Splenic flexure, 370
Splenomegaly
hairy cell leukemia, 437
hereditary spherocytosis, 428
myelofibrosis, 437
visceral leishmaniasis, 155
Splenorenal ligament, 368
Splice site mutation, 38
Splicing errors
Duchenne muscular dystrophy, 59
Splicing of pre-mRNA, 40, 41
alternative splicing, 41
Splinter hemorrhages, 318
Splitting, 573
Splitting of S2 heart sound, 294
Splitting (twining), 637
Spondyloarthritis (seronegative), 475
Spongiosis, characteristics/examples, 483
Spontaneous abortion
Listeria monocytogenes, 137
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, 397
Spontaneous pneumothorax, 702
Spore (bacteria), 122
Spore-forming bacteria, 127
Spores (bacteria), 127
Sporothrix schenckii
opportunistic infection, 151
Sporotrichosis, 151
Spot desmosome, 482
Sprain (ankle), 458
Sprue
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 67
“Spur cells”, 420
Squalene epoxidase, 196
Squamous cell carcinoma, 493
anus and cervix, 174
bladder, 157, 158, 626
carcinogens for, 221
cervix, 664
esophagus, 385
head and neck, 692

- hypercalcemia with, 223
lungs, 705
of skin, 493
oral, 383
pectinate line and, 373
penis, 671
PTH-related peptide (PTHrp)
 functions, 336
 vaginal, 664
Squamous epithelium, 646
 vulvar pathology, 663
Squamous metaplasia
 Vitamin A, 64
Squatting (auscultation of heart),
 295, 302
Squirt sign, 391
SRY gene, 641
ssDNA, 160
SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake
 inhibitors)
 anxiety disorders, 582
 atypical depression, 580
 clinical use, 592
 in psychiatric conditions, 592
 major depressive disorder, 580
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, 595
 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 582
 panic disorder, 582
 phobias, 582
SIADH caused by, 248
SIADH with, 342
ssRNA
 viral genomes, 160
Stable angina, 308
 manifestations of, 308
Stable (quiescent) cells, 44
Stab wounds and winged scapula, 452
Staghorn calculi, 619
Stains, **123**
Standard deviation
 dispersion/variability, 264
Standard error of the mean, 264
Standing Valsalva, 295
Stanford type A aortic dissection, 307
Stanford type B aortic dissection, 307
Stapedial artery, 285
Stapedius muscle, 640
Stapes (ossicles), 549
Staphylococcal scalded skin
 syndrome, 487
Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome
 (TSS), 133
Staphylococcus aureus, **133**
 acute infective endocarditis, 318
 brain abscess, 177
 bronchopneumonia, 703
 bullosus impetigo, 487
 food poisoning, 175
 hospital-associated infections, 182
 in cystic fibrosis, 58
 inflammatory breast disease, 669
 lung abscesses, **704**
 nasal colonization, 175
 osteomyelitis, 177
 pigment production, 126
 postsurgical prophylaxis, 194
 psoriasis, 463
 skin infections, 487
 toxin production, 131
Staphylococcus epidermidis, **133**
 biofilm production, 126
 healthcare-associated infections,
 182
 normal skin microbiota, 175
 osteomyelitis, 177
 vancomycin for, 187
Staphylococcus pyogenes
 necrotizing fasciitis, 487
 skin infections, 487
Staphylococcus saprophyticus, **134**
 acute cystitis, 621
 kidney stones and, 619
 urinary tract infections, 179
Starling curves, **290**
- Starling forces, 301
Start and stop codons, **42**
Starvation
 ketone bodies in, 88
 leptin production, 340
 phases of, 89
STAT3 mutation, 114
Statins
 acute coronary syndrome
 treatments, 315
 hepatitis with, 248
 mechanism and adverse effects, **324**
 myopathy with, 249
Statistical distribution, **264**
Statistical hypothesis testing, **264**
 common tests, 266
 confidence interval, 266
 outcomes, **265**
Statistical tests, common, 266
Statistical vs clinical significance, **265**
Status epilepticus, 533
 treatment, 563
Steady state, 229
Steatorrhea
 abetalipoproteinemia, 92
 chronic pancreatitis, 404
 malabsorption syndromes, 63
 malabsorption syndromes and, 388
 octreotide effect, 407
 with orlistat, 407
Steatosis (hepatic), 398
Steeple sign (x-ray), 167
Stellate ganglion, 706
Stem cells
 defect in aplastic anemia, 427
 paroxysmal nocturnal
 hemoglobinuria, 428
STEMI
 manifestations of, 308
Steppage gait, 457
Sterile pyuria, 621
Sterilization/disinfection methods,
 200
Steroid diabetes, 350
Steroids
 acute pancreatitis, 404
 berylliosis, 698
 multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
 synthesis of, 45
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 191
 atypical variant of, 148
 drug reaction and, 249, 490
 sulfa allergies and, 249, 251
 with anticonvulsants, 561
Stimulant laxatives, 408
Stimulants, intoxication and
 withdrawal, **590**
St. John's wort
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
Stomach
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 histology, 369
 secretin effect on, 379
Strabismus, **555**, **557**
Strategies
 clinical vignette, 21
 test-taking, 19–20
Stratified analysis, 263
“Strawberry cervix”, 179, 180
 Trichomonas vaginalis, 155
Strawberry (infantile) hemangioma,
 486
Strawberry tongue, 178
 Kawasaki disease, 478
 scarlet fever, 134
Streak gonads, 642
Streptococcus spp
 septic arthritis, 474
 viridans group, **134**
Streptococcus agalactiae (group B
 strep), **135**
 β-hemolytic nature of, 135
 hippurate test for, 135
Streptococcus aureus
 septic arthritis, 474
- Streptococcus gallolyticus*, **135**
 infective endocarditis, 318
Streptococcus mutans, 175
Streptococcus pneumoniae, 134
 chloramphenicol, 189
 otitis media, 549
 types of pneumonia with, 703
Streptococcus pyogenes, **134**
 crysipelas, 487
 signs and symptoms, 178
 toxin production, 131
Streptolysin O, 131
Streptomycin, 188
Stress cardiomyopathy, 315
Stress incontinence, 620
Stress-related disorders, **583**
Stretch receptors, 505
Striated muscle
 tumor nomenclature, 216
Striatum, 512
 dopamine second messenger
 functions, 237
Stridor, inspiratory, 167
“String of beads” appearance (renal
 artery), 304, 478
Stroke, **441**
 central poststroke pain, 531
 eclampsia, 662
 homocystinuria, 83
 hypertension, 304
 ischemic, types of, 527
 lesion area and symptoms, **528**
 sickle cell anemia, 428
 syphilis, 145
 thrombolytic drugs with, 442
Strokes
 hemorrhagic intraparenchymal,
 532
Stroke volume
 equation for, 290
 factors affecting, 289
Strongyloides spp, 155
Strongyloides stercoralis
 disease, transmission and
 treatment, 156
Structural quality measurement, 277
Struvite (magnesium ammonium
 phosphate) stones, 125
ST segment, 298
ST-segment elevation MI (STEMI)
 acute coronary syndrome
 treatments, 315
 diagnosis of, 310
 ECC localization of, 310
 NSTEMI comparison, 310
Studying for USMLE Step 1 exam
 timeline for, 14–17
Study materials, 18–19
Study schedule, 14–18
Sturge-Weber syndrome
 presentation, 541
Stylohyoid ligament, 640
Stylohyoid muscle, 640
Styloid process, 640
Stylopharyngeus, 640
Subacute combined degeneration,
 67, 546
Subacute granulomatous thyroiditis,
 213, 345
Subacute infective endocarditis, 318
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
 (SSPE), 167
Subarachnoid hemorrhage
 aneurysms, 532
 cause and effects of, 530
 nimodipine for, 323
Subarachnoid space, 507
Subclavian arteries, embryonic
 development, 285
Subclavian steal syndrome, **307**
Subcutaneous emphysema, 384, 693
Subcutaneous fat
 erythema nodosum in, 491
 skin layers, 481
Subcutis, 481
- Subdural hematomas, 530
Subendocardium, infarction, 206
Sublimation, 573
Submucosa, 369
Submucosal nerve plexus (Meissner),
 369
Submucosal polyps, 394
Substance P, 534
Substance use
 teratogenicity of, 634
Substance use disorder, **587**
Subthalamic nucleus, lesions, 526
Subunit vaccines, 109
Sucimer
 heavy metal toxicity, 247
 lead poisoning, 425
Succinate dehydrogenase, 65
Succinylcholine, 568, 610
Succinyl-CoA
 gluconeogenesis, 76
 TCA cycle, 74
Sucking reflex, 525
Sulfate
 mechanism and clinical use, **406**
Sudden acute respiratory syndrome,
 164
Sudden cardiac death
 hereditary channelopathies, 312
 with myocarditis, 320
Sudden death
 cardiac death, 315
 cocaine use, 591
 sleep apnea, 699
Sudeck point, 206
Suicide
 confidentiality issues and, 269
 deaths from, 276
 physician-assisted, 272
 risk factors for death, **581**
 risk with panic disorders, 582
Sulbactam, 186
Sulfa allergies
 acetazolamide, 251
 celecoxib, 251
 furosemide, 251
 hemolytic anemia, 251
 probencid, 251
 Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 251
 sulfasalazine, 251
 thiazides, 251
Sulfadiazine, 191
 Toxoplasma gondii, 153
Sulfa drugs, 249
 adverse effects, 251
 drug reaction with eosinophilia and
 systemic symptoms, 249
 interstitial nephritis with, 250
 megaloblastic, 249
 sulfa allergies and, 251
Sulfamethoxazole (SMX), 191
Sulfapyridine, 407
Sulfasalazine
 mechanism, clinical use and
 adverse effects, **407**
 sulfa allergies and, 251
Sulfatides, 138
Sulfisoxazole, 191
Sulfonamides
 Bordetella pertussis, 141
 cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis
 with, 478
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
 deficiency, 77
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, **191**
Nocardia treatment, 137
photosensitivity with, 249
pregnancy contraindication, 200
trimethoprim, 191
Sulfonylureas
 disulfiram-like reaction with, 250
 mechanism and adverse effects,
 359

- Sulfur granules, 126
 Sumatriptan, 564
 cluster headaches, 534
 Sunburn, 491
 Sunburst pattern (x-ray), 471
 Superantigens, 131, 133
 Superficial burn, 492
 Superficial inguinal nodes, 644
 Superficial partial-thickness burn, 492
 Superficial peroneal nerve, 457
 Superior gluteal nerve, 457
 Superior mesenteric artery
 embryology of, 364
 Superior mesenteric artery syndrome
 intestinal obstruction with, 370
 Superior oblique muscle, 557
 Superior rectus muscle, 557
 Superior vena cava (SVC)
 embryologic derivation of, 286
 Superior vena cava syndrome
 cause, presentation and treatment, **706**
 lung cancer, 706
 Pancoast tumor, 706
 thymoma, 96
 with lung cancer, 705
 Supination
 deficit in Erb palsy, 452
 forearm, 450
 Supine hypertension, 241
 Supine hypotensive syndrome, **663**
 Supportive therapy, 592
 Suppression (defense mechanism), 573
 Suprachiasmatic nucleus
 circadian rhythm, 509
 Suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN)
 sleep physiology and, 508
 Supracondylar fracture, 450
 Supraoptic nucleus
 secretions of, 331, 509
 Suprascapular nerve, 451
 Supraspinatus muscle, 451, 452
 Supraventricular tachycardia
 adenosine for diagnosing, 328
 β-blocker use, 244
 Suramin, 153, 196
 Surface ectoderm derivatives, 633
 Surface F protein, 166
 Surfactant synthesis
 atelectasis with lack of, 701
 in acute respiratory distress
 syndrome, **699**
 thyroid hormone effects, 335
 Surgical neck of humerus, 458
 Surrogate decision-maker, 268, **269**
 Survival motor neuron protein, 546
 Sustained angiogenesis, 217
 Suvorexant, 564
 Swallowing
 motor innervation, 517, 521
 tongue movement in, 503, 521
 Swan-Ganz catheter, 300
 Swan neck deformity, 472
 Swarming, 179
 Sweat glands
 innervation of, 235
 Swiss cheese model, **277**
 Sydenham chorea, 319
 Sympathetic nervous system
 denervation of face, 557
 gastrointestinal innervation by, 371
 male sexual response, 647
 receptor targets, 235
 venous return and, 291
 Sympatholytics
 pupil size effects of, 251
 α₂-agonists, **243**
 α-blockers, 243
 β-blockers, 244
 Sympathomimetics
 actions and applications of, 241
 direct, 241
 effects on pupil size, 251
 indirect, 241
 micturition control, 236
 physiologic effects of, **242**
 pupil size effects, 251
 Synaptophysin, 503
 tumor identification, 223, 544
 Synaptophysin, tumor identification, 223
 Syncope
 atrial tumors, 320
 carotid massage, 299
 during exercise, 315
 types and causes, **318**
 with aortic stenosis, 296
 with true ventricular aneurysm, 314
 Syndrome of apparent
 mineralocorticoid excess
 renal disorder features, 611
 renal tubular defects, 606
 Syndrome of inappropriate
 antidiuretic hormone
 secretion
 aldosterone, 342
 atrial natriuretic peptide, 342
 brain natriuretic peptide, 342
 conivaptan, 360
 cyclothosphamide, 248
 diuretic use, 342
 drugs causing, 248
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 224
 renal disorders feature, 611
 Syndrome of inappropriate
 antidiuretic hormone
 secretion (SIADH)
 characteristics, findings, treatment
 and causes, **342**
 Synthases, 71
 Synthetas, 71
 Synthrophoblast, 636
 Syphilis
 clinical significance, **145**
 diagnosis, **146**
 features of tertiary, 180
 fetal infection, 181
 heart disease with, 319
 painless chancre (primary), 180
 symptoms with secondary, 180
 TORCH infection, 181
 Syphilitic heart disease, **319**
 Syringomyelia, 502
 Systemic amyloidosis, 208
 Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, **474**
 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 antiphospholipid syndrome and, 476
 autoantibody, 113
 glomerulonephritis with, 617
 HLA subtypes, 98
 mixed connective tissue disease, 476
 presentation and findings, **476**
 Raynaud phenomenon, 480
 Type III hypersensitivity, 111
 Systemic mycoses
 azoles, 196
 caseous necrosis, 205
 endemic location, pathologic
 features, **149**
 treatment, 195
 Systemic primary carnitine
 deficiency, 87
 Systemic sclerosis, mixed connective
 tissue disease, 476
 Systemic vascular resistance
 in shock, 317
 Systemic venous emboli, 303
 Systolic dysfunction
 cardiomyopathies, 315
 heart failure with reduced ejection
 fraction, 316
 Systolic ejection, 292
 Systolic heart murmurs, 296
 T
 Tabes dorsalis
 spinal cord lesions with, 546
 syphilis, 145, 180
 Tachyarrhythmia
 isoproterenol for evaluating, 241
 thyroid storm, 346
 Tachycardia
 β-blockers for supraventricular, 244
 narrow complex, **311**
 phenacyclidine, 591
 phenoxybenzamine, 243
 stimulants and, 590
 thyroid hormones, 360
 wide complex, **312**
 Tachyphylactic drug interaction, 234
 Tacrolimus
 hyperglycemia, 248
 immunosuppression, 118
 Tadalafil, 245, 674
Taenia solium
 disease, transmission and
 treatment, 157
 neurocysticercosis, 158
 praziquantel, 157
 Takayasu arteritis, 478
 Takotsubo cardiomyopathy, 315
 Tamoxifen
 estrogen receptor modulator, 676
 hot flashes with, 248
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, 446
 Tamsulosin, 236, 243, **678**
 T- and B-cell activation, **101**
 Tanner stages (sexual development), **656**
 Tapeworms, 157
 Tardive dyskinesia
 drugs causing, 250
 treatment, 566
 Target cells, 421, 428
 “target sign” (imaging), 392
 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, 457
 Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase
 stain, 437
 Taste
 cortical stroke, 528
 cranial nerve lesions, 548
 cranial nerve nuclei, 517
 cranial nerves and, 521
 drugs affecting, 192, 196
 thalamic nuclei, 509
 tongue development, 503
 TATA box, 39
 Taxane naming convention, 252
 Taxanes
 mechanism, use and adverse
 effects, 445
 microtubule effects of, 46
 Tay-Sachs disease, 86
 Tazobactam, 186
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with
 piperacillin, 141
 T-cell differentiation
 differentiation, 106
 T cells, **415**
 activation, 101
 anergy, 108
 cell surface proteins, 108
 cytokines secreted by, 106
 cytotoxic, 100
 diabetes mellitus, 351
 differentiation of, **100**
 disorders of, 114, 115
 exhaustion/dysfunction, 218
 functions of, 99
 glucocorticoid effects, 119
 hypersensitivity reactions, 111
 infections in immunodeficiency,
 116
 in thymus, 96
 neoplasms of, **435**
 regulatory, **100**
 sirolimus effect, 118
 transplant rejections, 117
 Tea-colored urine, 430
 “Teardrop” RBCs, 420, 438
 Teeth
 congenital syphilis, 145
 dentinogenesis imperfecta, 49
 discoloration, 189, 200, 249
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 49
 Telangiectasias
 basal cell carcinomas, 493
 hereditary hemorrhagic, **320**
 Telencephalon, 500
 Tellurite agar, 124
 Telomerase, **36**
 Telophase, 44
 Telotristat, 357
 Temazepam, 563
 Temperature control
 mechanisms for, 300
 Temperature sensation
 receptors, 505
 Temporal lobe, 509
 brain abscess, 177
 encephalitis, 116
 Temporomandibular disorders, 465
 Tenapanor, 408
 Tendinopathy (rotator cuff), 451
 Tendinous xanthomas, 92, 305
 Tendons, collagen in, 48
 Tenecteplase (TNK-tPA), 442
 Teniposide, 445
 “Tennis rackets” (Birbeck granules),
 439
 Tenovovir
 Fanconi syndrome with, 250
 HIV therapy, 199
 Tenosynovitis, 474
 Tension headaches, 534
 Tension pneumothorax
 physical findings, 700
 presentation and treatment, 702
 Tensor fascia latae muscle, 455
 Tensor tympani muscle, 640
 Tensor veli palatini muscle, 640
 Teratogenicity
 ACE inhibitors, 630
 angiotensin II receptor blockers,
 630
 griseofulvin, 196, 200
 in organogenesis, **634**
 leflunomide, 495
 medications, **634**
 methimazole in pregnancy, 360
 ribavirin, 200
 Vitamin A, 64
 with anticonvulsants, 561
 Teratoma
 hormone levels with, 673
 immature, 666
 testicular, 673
 Terazosin, 243, 674
 Terbinafine, **196**
 Terbutaline, 241
 Teres minor, 451
 Teriparatide, **467, 496**
 Terminal complement deficiencies
 (C5-C9), 105
 Termination (protein synthesis), 43
 Tertiary disease prevention, 255
 Tertiary hyperparathyroidism, 349
 Tertiary syphilis, 145
 thoracic aortic aneurysm with, 306
 Tesamorelin
 HIV-associated lipodystrophy, 332
 Testes
 descent of, 644
 immune privilege, 97
 mumps virus, 167
 progesterone production, 650
 Testicular atrophy
 alcohol use disorder, 592
 muscular dystrophy, 59
 Testicular cancer, 673
 serum tumor marker, 222
 Testicular germ cell tumors
 serum tumor marker, 222

- Testicular lymphoma, 673
 Testicular torsion, **671**
 Testicular tumors
 gynecomastia, 669
 non-germ cell tumors, 673
 types and characteristics, **672**
 Testing agencies, 22
 Testis-determining factor, 641
 Testosterone, 655
 in bilateral cryptorchidism, **671**
 inhibition of synthesis, 196
 Leydig cell secretion, 648
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **678**
 Sertoli cells, 648
 source and function, 655
 Testosterone-secreting tumors, 658
 Test-taking strategy, 19–20
 Tetanospasmin effects, 130
 Tetanus (lockjaw), 183
 Tetany
 electrolyte disturbances, 611
 hypocalcemia, 611
 hypoparathyroidism, 348
 Tetrabenazine, 252, 576
 Tetracaine, 567
 Tetracyclines
 Fanconi syndrome with expired, 250
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension with, 250
 mechanism and clinical use, **189**
 photosensitivity with, 249
 pregnancy contraindication, 200
 protein synthesis inhibitors, 188
 pseudotumor cerebri and, 538
 teeth discoloration with, 249
 teratogenicity of, 188, 634
 Tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) deficiency, 82
 Tetrahydrofolates, 73
 Tetrahydrofolic acid (THF), 66
 Tetralogy of Fallot, 285, 302
 Tetrodotoxin, 246
 Tezacaftor
 in cystic fibrosis, 58
 TGF- β
 in acute inflammation, 210
 in wound healing, 212
 scar formation, **214**
 Th1 cells, cytokine secretion, 106
 Th2 cells, cytokine secretion, 106
 Thalamus
 functions and nuclei of, **509**
 limbic system and, 510
 neuropathic pain, 531
 Thalassemia
 iron poisoning with, 431
 target cells with, 421
 types and clinical outcomes, 424
 Thalidomide teratogenicity, 634
 Thayer-Martin agar, 124
 Theca interna cells, 648
 Theca lutein cysts, 661, 665
 Thecoma, 667
 Thelarche, 656
 Thenar muscles, 450, 463
 Theophylline, 245, 708
 Therapeutic antibodies, **120**
 Therapeutic index, **233**
 Therapeutic privilege, 268
 Therapeutic window
 lithium, 589
 safety and, 233
 Theta waves (EEG), 508
 Thiamine, 64, 74, 82
 Thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP), 64, 73
 Thiazide diuretics
 heart failure, 316
 hypertension treatment, 321
 hyperuricemia with, 249
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **629**
 Thiazides
 sulfa allergies and, 251
 Thionamides
 mechanism, clinical use and adverse effects, 360
 Thiopurines
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **444**
 Thioridazine, 593
 Third-degree (complete) AV block, 313
 Thirst center
 primary polydipsia and, **342**
 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, 306
 Thoracic outlet syndrome, 452, 705
 Threadworms, 156
 Threonine, 79
 Threonine kinase, 220
 Thrombin, 442
 Thromboangiitis obliterans, 478
 Thrombocytes disorders, 432
 Thrombocytes (platelets), 413
 Thrombocytopenia
 Class IA antiarrhythmics, 326
 drugs causing, 249
 ganciclovir, 198
 linezolid, 190
 recombinant cytokines, 119
 Shiga toxin, 143
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 115
 with sulfa allergies, 251
 Thrombogenesis, 417
 Thrombolytic drugs, 253, 419
 Thrombolytics
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **442**
 Thrombophilias, hereditary, **433**
 Thrombopoietin, clinical use, 119
 Thrombosis
 agents causing, 249
 celecoxib, 495
 contraceptive and hormone replacement, 249
 homocystinuria, 83
 Thrombotic microangiopathies, 432, 662
 Thrombotic stroke, 527
 Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, 432
 Thromboxane A₂ (TXA), 417
 Thrush, 115
 Candida albicans, 150
 hairy leukoplakia vs, 487
 nystatin, 195
 “Thumpprint” sign (imaging) colonic ischemia, 393
 “Thumb sign” (x-ray), 140
 “Thunderclap headache”, 532
 Thymic aplasia, 114
 Thymic hyperplasia, 480
 Thymic shadow
 in severe combined immunodeficiency, 115
 in thymic aplasia, 114
 Thymidine kinase, 198
 Thymidylate synthase (dTMP) inhibition of, 34
 Thymine
 in nucleotides, 33
 production of, 33
 Thymoma, 96
 myasthenia gravis and, 224, 480
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 224
 Thymus
 benign neoplasm, 96
 derivation of, 639
 Immune system organs, **96**
 T cell differentiation, 100
 T cell origination in, 415
 Thymus-dependent antigens, 103
 Thymus-independent antigens, 103
 Thyroglossal duct, 330
 cyst, 330
 Thyroid
 carcinogens affecting, 221
 Thyroid adenoma, **346**
 Thyroid cancer
 diagnosis and treatment, **347**
 metastasis, 219
 undifferentiated/anaplastic carcinoma, 347
 thyroid carcinoma
 oncogene, 220
 Thyroid development, **330**
 Thyroid disease
 hypothyroidism vs hyperthyroidism, 344
 Thyroidectomy, 347
 Thyroid follicular cells, 330
 Thyroid gland dysgenesis, 345
 Thyroid hormone
 acetylation by receptors, 32
 Thyroid hormones
 in toxic multinodular goiter, 346
 source, function, and regulation, **335**
 synergism with GH, 335
 Thyroidization of kidney, 621
 Thyroid peroxidase
 functions of, 335
 Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion of, 331
 Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI)
 in Graves disease, 335
 Thyroid storm, causes and findings, 346
 Thyrotoxic myopathy, 344
 Thyrotoxicosis
 β -adrenergic effects, 335
 cardiomyopathy with, 315
 Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)
 function, 332
 Thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG), 335
 Thyroxine (T₄), 335, 343
 TIBC (total iron-binding capacity)
 lab values in anemia, 423
 microcytic anemia, 424
 Tibial nerve, 456, 457
 Ticagrelor, 442
 Tidal volume (TV), 684
 Tigecycline
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **189**
 Tight junctions, 482, 507
 Timolol, 244, 327, 570
 Tinea, 488
 Tinea capitis, 488
 Tinea corporis, 488
 Tinea cruris, 488
 Tinea pedis, 488
 Tinea unguis, 488
 Tinea versicolor, 488
 Tinel sign, 463
 Timidazole, 152
 Tinnitus
 quinidine and, 326
 with aspirin, 495
 Tiotropium, 708
 Tirolifiban, 417, 442
 Tissue factor activation, 131
 Tissue invasion (cancer), 217
 Tissue mediators
 in wound healing, 212
 Tissue-restricted self-antigens, 100
 Tizanidine, 569
 TNM staging system, **216**
 Tobacco smoke, carcinogenicity of, 221
 tobacco smoking
 pulmonary fibrosis association, 696
 Tobacco smoking
 atypical antidepressants for cessation, 596
 effects of maternal smoking, **366**
 esophageal cancer and, 385
 hypertension risk with, 304
 mesothelioma, 697
 Tobramycin, 188
 Tocolysis, 241
 Tocolytics, **677**
 Tocopherol, 68
 Tocotrienol, 68
 Toddler development, 574
 Togaviruses
 structure and medical importance, 164
 Tolbutamide, 359
 Tolcapone, 565
 Toll-like receptors, 97, 210
 Tolterodine, 240
 Tolvaptan
 SIADH treatment, 342
 Tongue
 development and innervation of, **503**
 ectopic thyroid tissue in, 330
 glossotopsis, 640
 movement in swallowing, 521
 pharyngeal arch derivation, 640
 Tongue ulcers, 149
 Tonic-clonic (grand mal) seizure, 533
 Tonic seizures, 533
 Tonsils
 immune system organ, 94
 pharyngeal pouch derivation, 639
 Tooth abnormalities
 opalescent teeth, 49
 Tophus formation, 473
 Topiramate
 mechanism and adverse effects, 561
 migraine headaches, 534
 visual disturbance with, 250
 Topoisomerase inhibitors
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **445**
 naming conventions for, 252
 Topotecan, 445
 Torsades de pointes
 causal agents for, 247
 description and treatment, 312
 electrolyte disturbances, 611
 magnesium for, 328
 with antiarrhythmics, 326, 328
 Torsemide, 628
 Torus (buckle) fracture, 467
 Total lung capacity, 684
 Total parenteral nutrition (TPN), 403
 Total peripheral resistance, 291
 Touch
 deep static, 505
 fine/light, 505
 Tourette syndrome, 576
 preferred medications for, 592
 sympathomalytics for, 243
 Toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), 490
 Toxicity
 causes and treatments, **247**
 immunosuppressants, 117
 of aspirin, 495
 seafood toxins, 246
 Toxic megacolon
 Clostridioides difficile, 136
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
 Toxic multinodular goiter
 causes and findings, 346
 Toxic shock-like syndrome, 131, 134
 Toxic shock syndrome
 staphylococcal, 133
 toxin, 131
 Toxins
 exotoxins, 128
 lysogenic phage encoding, 128
 myocarditis with, 320
 seafood (ingested), 246
Toxocara spp
 infection type and routes, 155
Toxocara canis
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
 Toxoids, 108, 109
 as vaccines, 129

- Toxoplasma* spp
 brain abscess, 177
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 CNS infections, 153
 in HIV positive adults, 174
 TORCH infection, 181
- Toxoplasmosis
 prophylaxis, 194
 pyrimethamine, 196
- TP53 gene
 gene product and condition, 220
 mutations, 150
- tPA, stroke treatment, 527
- Tracheal deviation, 700
- Tracheoesophageal anomalies, **366**
- Tracheoesophageal fistula (TEF), 366
- Traction bronchiectasis, 696
- Tramadol, **569**
 seizures with, 250
- "Tram-track" appearance, 617
- Transcription factor, 220
- Transcription factor motif, 69
- Transduction (bacterial genetics), 128
- Transference, 572
- Transferrin
 acute phase reactants, 209
 free radical injury, 206
 indirect measure of, 423
 iron study interpretation, 423
 lab values in anemia, 423
- Transformation (bacterial genetics), 128
- Transformation zone (cervix)
 dysplasia, 664
 histology of, 646
- Transfusion-related acute lung injury, 112
- Transgender, 586
- Transient ischemic attack, 527
- Transitional cell carcinomas, 221, 626
 carcinogens for, 221
- Transition mutation, 38
- Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS), 372
- Transketolase
 vitamin B₁ and, 64
- Translocations
 Burkitt lymphoma, 435
 Down syndrome, 61
 fluorescence in situ hybridization, 53
 follicular lymphoma, 435
 in protein synthesis, 43
 Mantle cell lymphoma, 435
 Robertsonian, 61
- Transpeptidase inhibitor naming conventions, 252
- Transpeptidases, 122
- Transplants
 immunosuppressants, 118
 rejection pathogenesis and features, **117**
- Transposition of great arteries, 285
 maternal diabetes and, 304
- Transposon (bacteria), 129
- Transtheoretical model of change, **588**
- Transthyretin, 209
- Transthyretin amyloidosis, 208
- Transversalis fascia, 377
- Transversion mutation, 38
- Transversus abdominis, 456
- Tranylcypromine, 595
- Trapezium bone, 453
- Trapezoid bone, 453
- TRAP (tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase)
 tumor identification, 223
- Trastuzumab, 247, 446
- Trauma and stress-related disorders, **583**
- Trauma-informed care, 271
- Traumatic aortic rupture, **307**
- Traumatic pneumothorax, 702
- Travelers' diarrhea, 143, 176
- Trazodone
 mechanism, use and toxicity, 596
- Treacher Collins syndrome, 640
- "Tree bark" appearance, 319
- Trematode infections
 disease, transmission and treatment, **157**
- Tremor
 immunosuppressants, 118
 intention, 526, 535
 resting, 526
 types of, 535
- Trench fever, 158
- Treponema* spp
 dark-field microscopy, 144
 Gram stain for, 123
- Treponema pallidum*
 sexual transmission, 180
 syphilis, 145
- Triamterene, 629
- Triazolam, 563
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle (TCA), 75
 ethanol metabolism, 70
 hyperammonemia, 76
 metabolic site, 72
 products and cofactors, **75**
 pyruvate metabolism, 75
 rate-determining enzyme for, 71
- Triceps reflex, 525
- Triceps surae, 457
- Trichinella spiralis*
 transmission/treatment, 156
- Trichinosis, 156
- Trichomonas* spp
 metronidazole, 192
 vaginitis, 179
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 sexually transmitted infection, 155, 180
 signs/symptoms, 179
- Trichomoniasis, 180
- Trichophyton*, 488
- Trichotillomania, 582
- Trichuris trichiura*
 transmission and treatment, 156
- Tricuspid atresia, 285, 302
- Tricuspid regurgitation, 292
 heart murmur with, 296
- Tricyclic antidepressants
 antimuscarinic reactions to, 250
 in multiple sclerosis treatment, 539
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **595**
 naming convention for, 252
 overdose and treatment, 589
 pupil size with, 251
 torsades de pointes, 247
 toxicity treatment, 247
- Trientine
 Wilson disease, 402
- Trifluoperazine, 593
- Trigeminal nerve (CN V), 521
 lesion of, 548
 neuralgia, 534
 pharyngeal arch derivation, 640
 varicella-zoster virus, 162
- Triglycerides
 acute pancreatitis, 404
 familial dyslipidemias, 92
 pancreatitis, 92
 transport and metabolism, 91
- Von Cierke disease, 85
- Trihexyphenidyl, 240, 565
- Triiodothyronine (T₃), 335
- Trimethoprim
 effects in bacteria, 34
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **191**
- Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX), 191
 for *Pneumocystis jirovecii*, 151
 prophylactic use, 194
- Trimethoprim (TMP)
 purine and pyrimidine synthesis, 34
- Trimming (protein synthesis), 43
- Trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, **60**
 anticipation in, 54
 "Triple bubble" (X-ray), 366
- Triptans
 angina triggers, 308
 for migraine headaches, 534
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **564**
- Triquetrum, 453
- Trismus (lockjaw), 130
- Trisomes (autosomal)
 hCG levels, 654
 horseshoe kidney with, 599
 myotonic dystrophy, 59
 ventral wall defect association, 365
- Trisomy 13 (Patau syndrome), 61, 654
 omphalocele association with, 365
- Trisomy 18 (Edwards syndrome), 61, 654
 omphalocele association with, 365
- Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome), 61
- tRNA
 structure and charging, **42**
- Trochlear nerve (CN IV)
 damage to, 558
 function and types, 521
 ocular motility, 557
 palsy, 560
- Tropheryma whipplei*
 GI disease with, 388
 stain for, 123
- Trophozoite ring, 154
- Tropical sprue, **388**
- Tropicamide, 240
 effects on pupil size, 251
- Tropomins
 diagnosis of MI, 310
 levels with angina and MI, 308
 muscle contraction, 459
- Trousseau sign, 348, 611
- Trousseau syndrome, **224**
 pancreatic cancer, 405
- True" diverticulum, 390
- True ventricular aneurysm, 314
- Truncal ataxia
 with medulloblastoma, 544
- Truncus arteriosus, **286**
- Trypanosoma brucei*, 196
 CNS infections, 153
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 nifurtimox for, 196
 visceral infections, 155
- Trypanosomes
 stains for, 123
- Trypomastigote, 153
- Trypsin, 380
- Trypsinogen
 secretion of, 380
- Tryptase, 414
- Tryptophan, 79
 genetic coding for, 35
- TSC1/TSC2 genes
 product and associated condition, 220
- TSST-1, 133
- t-test, 266
- T-tubule membrane, 459
- Tuberculoid leprosy, 139
- Tuberculosis, **138**
 erythema nodosum, 491
 psoas abscess with, 463
- Tuberin protein, 220
- Tuberoinfundibular pathway, 510
- Tuberous sclerosis, 541
- Tuberous sclerosis (TSC1 and TSC2)
 chromosomal abnormality, 62
- Tubo-ovarian abscess
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 182
- Tubulointerstitial inflammation
 WBC casts in, 614
- Tularemia, 147
- Tumor identification
 chromogranin, 223
 immunohistochemical stains, **223**
 Psammoma bodies, 213
 S-100, 493
 serum markers, **222**
 TRAP (tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase), 223
 vimentin, 223
- Tumorigenesis
 Bcl-2 protein, 204
- Tumor (inflammation), 209
- Tumor necrosis factor (TNF), 209, 213
 leukocyte extravasation, 211
- Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)
 inhibitors
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 497
- Tumor necrosis factor- α
 effects of, 106
 immunotherapy target, 120
- Tumor nomenclature, benign vs malignant, **216**
- Tumors, grade vs stage, **216**
- Tumor suppressor genes
 gene product and associated condition, **220**
 mutations, 44
- Tumor suppressors
 cell cycle regulation, 44
- Tumor suppressors in cell cycle, 44
- Tunica albuginea, 671
- Tunica vaginalis, 644
- Turcot syndrome, 394
- Turner syndrome
 aneuploidy, 54
 cardiac defect association, 304
 characteristics of, 657
 coarctation of aorta and, 304
 females with, 59
- T wave (ECG), 298
- 21-hydroxylase, 339
- 22q11 deletion syndromes, 114
 cardiac defect association with, 304
- Twin concordance study, 256
- Twining
 timeline and types, **637**
- Twin-twin transfusion syndrome, **637**
- 2-naphthalimide, 221
- Type 1 vs type 2 diabetes mellitus, **351**
- Type I collagen, 48
- Type I error (α) (statistical testing), 265
- Type I hypersensitivity reaction
 antibody-mediated, 110
- Type I skeletal muscle fibers, 460
- Type II collagen, 48
- Type II error (β) (statistical testing), 265
- Type II hypersensitivity reaction
 antibody-mediated, 110
 organ transplants, 117
 pemphigus vulgaris/bullous pemphigoid, 489
 rheumatic fever, 319
- Type III collagen, 48
- Type III hypersensitivity reaction, 110
 fibrinoid necrosis, 205
 immune complex, 111
 infection-associated glomerulonephritis, 616
 SLE, 476
- Type IV hypersensitivity reaction
 cell-mediated, 111
 contact dermatitis, 485
 graft-versus-host disease, 117
- Typhoid fever, 142
- Typhus, 147, 148
- Tyrosinase, 484
- Tyrosine catabolism/catecholamine synthesis, **81**
- Tyrosine in phenylketonuria, 82
- Tyrosine kinase
 BTK gene and, 114
 cell cycle regulation, 44

- endocrine hormone signaling pathways, 341
in cell growth, 212
inhibitor naming convention, 254
in multiple endocrine neoplasias, 356
in oncogene function, 220
insulin receptor binding, 358
Tyrosine kinase activity
 insulin receptor binding effects, 338
Tzanck test, 163
- U**
- UBE3A (Chromosome 15), 56
Ubiquitination, 43
Ubiquitin-proteasome pathway
 in atrophy, 202
Ubiquitin-proteasome system, 46
UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, 401
Ulcerative colitis
 autoantibody, 113
 manifestations of, 389
 spondyloarthritis association, 475
 sulfasalazine for, 407
Ulcers (gastrointestinal)
 bismuth/sucralfate for, 406
 complications, 387
Curling, 386
Cushing, 386
extent of, 369
flask-shaped, 152
obstruction of GI tract, 387
palatal/tongue, 149
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 357
Ulcers (skin)
 Raynaud syndrome, 480
 squamous cell carcinoma, 493
Ulipristal, 677
Ulnar claw, 450, 454
Ulnar finger deviation, 472
Ulnar nerve, injury and presentation, 450, 454, 463
Umbilical cord
 blood flow in, 638
 late separation of, 115
 postnatal derivative of arteries, 287
 umbilical vein postnatal derivative, 287
Umbilical hernia, congenital, 365
Umbilicus
 portosystemic anastomosis, 372
UMP synthase, 426
Unambiguous genetic code, 35
Unbalanced translocations, 62
Uncinate process, 367
Unconjugated (indirect)
 hyperbilirubinemia, 400
Undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas, 347
Undulant fever, 141, 147
“Unhappy triad” (knee injuries), 464
Unilateral periorbital swelling, 155
Unilateral renal agenesis, 599
Uniparental disomy, 55
Universal electron acceptors, 73
Universal genetic code, 35
Unnecessary procedure requests, 272
Unstable angina
 ECG with, 308
 manifestations of, 308
 treatments, 315
Unvaccinated children
 H influenzae meningitis in, 177
 organisms affecting, 183
Upper extremities
 nerve injury and presentation, 450–498
 neurovascular pairing in, 458
 syringomyelia effects on, 502
Upper motor neuron
 Babinski sign in adults, 525
 effects of injury, 545
 facial nerve lesion, 548
 facial paralysis, 528
 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 546
lesion signs, 545
pathways of, 524
Urachal cysts, 638
Urachus, 287, 638
Uracil
 in nucleotides, 33
 methylation of, 33
Urea breath test
 Helicobacter pylori diagnosis, 144
Urea cycle
 amino acids in, 80
 metabolic site for, 72
 ornithine transcarbamylase
 deficiency, 80
 ornithine transcarbamylase
 deficiency and, 81
 rate-determining enzyme, 71
Ureaplasma spp
 Gram stain for, 123
Urease-positive organisms, 125
Uremia, 623
Uremic platelet dysfunction, 432
Ureteric bud, 598
Ureteropelvic junction
 development of, 599
 embryology, 598
Ureters
 course of, 601
 damage in gynecologic procedures, 601
Urethra
 BPH, 674
 genitourinary trauma, 647
Urethritis
 chlamydia, 180
 Chlamydia trachomatis, 146
 reactive arthritis, 475
Urge incontinence
 drug therapy for, 240
 treatment, 236
Urgey incontinence, 620
Uric acid
 kidney stones, 619
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 35
 Von Gierke disease, 85
Urinary incontinence
 drug therapy for, 240
 enuresis, 587
 ephedrine for, 241
 mechanism, associations and
 treatment, 620
Urinary retention, 236
 atropine, 240
 bethanechol for, 236
 delirium, 577
 neostigmine for, 239
 treatment, 236
Urinary tract infections
 antimicrobial prophylaxis, 194
 BPH, 673
 catheterization, 182
 enterovesical fistulae, 389
 nosocomial, 143
 organisms causing, 179
Urinary tract obstruction
 hydronephrosis, 620
 pyelonephritis, 621
Urine
 dark, 105
 diuretic effects on, 629
 drug elimination in, 231
 electrolyte changes with diuretics, 629
 maple syrup/burnt sugar odor, 82
 pregnancy test, 654
 red/orange crystals in, 35
 tea-colored, 430
 turns black on air exposure, 82
 type and significance of casts in, 614
Urine protein electrophoresis
 in plasma cell dyscrasias, 436
Urobilinogen
 extravascular hemolysis, 427
 intravascular hemolysis, 428
Urogenital sinus, 641
Uroporphyrin, 430
Urosepsis, 621
Urothelial carcinoma (bladder), 626
Urticaria, 483
 mast cell degranulation, 485
 scombrid poisoning, 246
 sulfa drug allergies, 251
USMLE Step 1 exam
 check-in process, 8
 clinical vignette strategies, 21
 content areas covered in, 2
 leaving exam early, 8
 overview of, 2
 passing rates for, 8
 practice exams for, 9, 19–20
 registering for, 5–6
 rescheduling, 6
 score notifications for, 7
 scoring of, 9–10
 testing agencies, 22
 testing locations, 7
 test-taking strategies, 19–20
 time budgeting during, 7–8
 types of questions on, 8
Ustekinumab
 target and clinical use, 120
Uterine conditions, 668
 neoplastic, 668
 non-neoplastic, 668
Uterine cycle, 652
Uterine (Müllerian duct) anomalies, 642
Uterine procidentia, 645
Uterine rupture, 660
Uterosacral ligament, 645
Uterus
 anomalies of, 642
 collagen in, 48
 epithelial histology, 646
 zygote implantation, 653
Uterus didelphys, 642
Uveitis
 glaucoma, 553
 inflammatory bowel disease, 389
 in sarcoidosis, 697
 seronegative spondyloarthritis, 475
 types of, 555
U wave in ECG, 298
- V**
- V*_{max}, 228
VI-receptors, 333, 341
V2-receptors, 333, 341, 360
Vaccination/vaccines, 109
 B-cell disorders, 114
 Bordetella pertussis, 141
 Ebola contacts, 169
 Haemophilus influenzae, 140
 influenza, 166
 meningococci, 140
 mumpo virus, 167
 pneumonococcal, 134
 PPSV23, 103
 rabies virus, 169
 refusal of, 273
 rotavirus, 165
 Salmonella typhi (ty-VI), 142
 SARS-CoV-2, 170
 toxoids as, 129, 137
 types and examples, 109
 yellow fever, 168
Vagal nuclei, 517
Vagina
 anaerobic bacteria overgrowth, 147
 drainage of, 644
 epithelial histology, 646
Vaginal bleeding, postcoital, 664
Vaginal candidiasis treatment, 195
Vaginal infections (common), 179
Vaginal tumors, 664
Vaginitis, 155, 179, 180
Vagus nerve (CN X), 521
 baroreceptors/chemoreceptors
 and, 299
 cardiac glycoside effects, 326
 diaphragm innervation, 683
 gastrointestinal innervation by, 371
 lesions of, 548
 pharyngeal arch derivation, 640
Valacyclovir, 198
 mechanism and use, 198
Valganciclovir, 198
Valgus stress test, 455
Validity (accuracy), 261, 266
Valine
 classification of, 79
 maple syrup urine disease, 79
Valproate
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 251
 for bipolar disorder, 580
 hepatic necrosis, 248
 mechanism and adverse effects, 561
 migraine headaches, 534
 pancreatitis with, 248
Valsalva maneuver, 671
Valsartan, 630
Valvular disease
 pressure-volume loops with, 293
 types of anomalies, 285
Vancomycin
 cardiovascular drug reactions, 247
 drug reaction with eosinophilia and
 systemic symptoms, 249
 mast cell degranulation, 414
 mechanism and clinical use, 187
 nephrotoxicity/ototoxicity, 250
 prophylactic use, 194
 thrombocytopenia with, 249
Vancomycin infusion reaction, 247
Vanishing bile duct syndrome, 117
Vardenafil, 245
Varenicline
 use and toxicity, 596
Variable expressivity, 54
Variance, 264
Varicella zoster virus
 HHV-3 transmission and clinical
 significance, 162
 immunodeficient patients, 116
 rash and clinical presentation, 178
 skin infections, 487
 vesicles with, 483
Varices
 acute GI bleeding with, 387
 anorectal, 372
 β-blocker use for bleeding, 244
 esophageal, 372
 gastrointestinal system, 372
Varicocele, 671
Varus stress test, 455
Vasa previa, 659
Vasa vasorum (syphilis), 145
Vascular dementia, 537
Vascular tumors of skin, 486
Vasculitides
 epidemiology and presentation, 478
 extrahepatic manifestations of
 hepatitis, 172
 focal necrotizing, 479
 granulomatous inflammation, 213
 immunoglobulin A, 479
 intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 530
 large-vessel, 478
 medium-vessel, 478
 risk with hepatitis B and C, 172
 small-vessel, 478
Vasculopathy, noninflammatory, 481
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)
 source and action of, 378
Vasodilators
 aortic dissection, 307
 coronary steal syndrome, 308
 nitrates as, 323
Vasogenic edema (cerebral), 527
Vasopressin
 in septic shock, 333
 in SIADH, 342
 second messenger functions, 237
 secretion of, 331

- Vasopressors, 291
 Vasospastic angina, 308
 Vasovagal syncope, 318
 V(D)J recombination, 97
 VDJ recombination defect, 115
 VDRL test
 false positive results, 146
 syphilis, 145
 Vector-borne illnesses, **148**
 Vecuronium, 568
 Vedolizumab
 target and clinical use, 120
 Vegetations, 318
 Vegetative state, 531
 VEGF, 212
 Velocardiofacial syndrome, 114
 Velpatasvir, 200
 Venlafaxine, 447
 Venlafaxine, 582, 592, 595
 Venous return, 291
 Venous sinus thrombosis (dural), **515**
 Venous ulcer (lower extremity), **490**
 Ventilation, **685**
 high altitude, 690
 Ventilation/perfusion (V/Q) ratio
 exercise response, 690
 mismatch, **687**
 Ventilator-assisted life support, **269**
 Ventral (abdominal) wall defects, **365**
 Ventral anterior nucleus (thalamus), 509
 Ventral lateral nucleus (thalamus), 509
 Ventral optic radiation (Meyer loop), 559
 Ventral pancreatic bud, 367
 Ventral posterolateral nucleus (thalamus), 509
 Ventral posteromedial nucleus (thalamus), 509
 Ventral tegmentum, 506
 Ventricles (heart)
 blood supply to, 288
 embryologic development, 285
 Ventricular action potential, 297
 Ventricular aneurysm, true, 309
 Ventricular fibrillation, 312
 Ventricular filling
 early diastole, 292
 ECG and, 298
 Ventricular free wall rupture, 314
 Ventricular myocytes, 299
 Ventricular noncompliance, 292
 Ventricular pseudoaneurysm, 314
 Ventricular septal defect
 congenital, 303
 cri-du-chat syndrome, 62
 Down syndrome, 304
 heart murmurs with, 296
 morphogenesis, 285
 Ventricular system (CNS), **516**
 Ventricular tachycardia
 description and treatment, 312
 Ventriculomegaly (brain), 538
 Ventromedial nucleus (hypothalamus), 509
 leptin effects on, 340
 Verapamil
 antianginal therapy, 324
 antiarrhythmic effects of, 328
 cardiomyopathy, 315
 headache therapy, 534
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 323
 Verrucae, 485
 Verrucous lesions, 149
 Vertebral compression fractures, 467
 Vertebral landmarks
 for gastrointestinal innervation, 371
 Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
 subclavian steal syndrome, 307
 Vertical gaze palsy, 544
 Vertigo
 peripheral vs central, 550
 subclavian steal syndrome, 307
 Very-long-chain fatty acids (VLCFA)
 β -oxidation, 46
 Vesicles
 characteristics/examples, 483
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 490
 herpes simplex virus-2, 181
 varicella zoster virus, 162, 487
 Vesicourachal diverticulum, **638**
 Vesicoureteral reflux, **599**, 620
 Vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT), 566
 Vesicular tinea pedis, 488
 Vesicular trafficking proteins, 45
 Vestibular schwannomas, 541
 Vestibulocochlear (CNVIII)
 function and type, 521
 VHL gene
 deletion of, 541
 product and associated condition, 220
 Vibration sense
 high-frequency, 505
 low-frequency, 505
 thalamic relay of, 509
Vibrio cholerae
 clinical significance, **144**
 exotoxin production, 130
 toxin in, 130
 watery diarrhea, 176
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 175
Vibrio vulnificus, 144, 175
 Vilazodone, 596
 Vimentin
 cytoskeletal element, 46
 tumor identification, 223
 Vinca alkaloids
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, 445
 microtubule effects of, 46
 Vincristine, 445
 peripheral neuropathy with, 250
 toxicities of, 445
 Vinyl chloride carcinogenicity, 221, 486
 Violaceous facial erythema, 477
 Violaceous lesions, 318
 "Violin string" adhesions, 182
 VIPomas
 MEN1 syndrome, 356
 octreotide for, 407
 regulatory substances, 378
 Viral DNA polymerase inhibitor naming conventions, 252
 Viral infections
 acute pericarditis, 319
 anemias with, 427
 constrictive pericarditis with, 319
 enteritis, 388
 mixed cryoglobulinemia with, 479
 of skin, 487
 procalcitonin with, 209
 Reye syndrome association, 397
 Viral structures
 envelopes, **160**
 genetics, **159**
 genomes, **160**
 Virchow node, 386
 Virchow triad, 692
 Viridans group streptococci, 126, **134**, 175
 subacute infective endocarditis, 318
 Virilization, 339
 Virology
 viral structure features, **159**
 Virulence factors
 bacterial, **127**
 Bordetella pertussis, 141
 Staphylococcus aureus, 133
 Viruses
 causing meningitis, 177
 diarrhea, 176
 genetic/antigenic shift/drift, 166
 in immunodeficiency, 116
 myocarditis, 320
 receptors for, 163
 stain for identification, 123
 structure of, 159
 Viscerale leishmaniasis, 155
 Viscosity (blood), 291
 Vision
 thalamic relay for, 509
 Vision disturbances
 Alport syndrome, 617
 cytomegalovirus, 162
 drug-related, 250
 glaucoma, **553**
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension and, 538
 pituitary apoplexy, 343
 Takayasu arteritis, 478
 Toxocara canis, 156
 Visual cortex, 509, 557
 Visual field defects
 cranioopharyngiomas, 544
 drug-related, 250
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
 saccular aneurysms and, 528
 types of, **559**
 with stroke, 528
 Visual hallucinations, 536
 Vital capacity, 684
 Vitamin and mineral absorption, **381**
 Vitamin A (retinol)
 function, deficiency and excess, **64**
 idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 538
 storage of, 374
 Vitamin B₁ (thiamine)
 alcohol use disorder, 592
 functions and disorders, **64**
 solubility, 63
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 592
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome treatment, 592
 Vitamin B₂ (riboflavin)
 function and deficiency, **65**
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 74
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin B₃ (niacin)
 function, deficiency and excess, **65**
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 74
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin B₅ (pantothenic acid)
 function and deficiency, **65**
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and, 75
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine), **65**
 deficiency with isoniazid, 193
 for sideroblastic anemia, 425
 functions and deficiency, **65**
 in homocystinuria treatment, 83
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin B₇ (biotin), 66
 activated carriers, 73
 function and deficiency, **66**
 pyruvate metabolism, 66
 solubility, **63**
 Vitamin B₉ (folate)
 absorption of, 381
 depletion with anticonvulsants, 561
 function and deficiency, **66**
 in homocystinuria treatment, 83
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin B₁₂ (cobalamin), **66**, 67
 absorption of, 381
 causes and effects of deficiency, 426
 deficiency, 157, 158
 function and deficiency, **67**
 homocystinuria treatment, 83
 in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth, 393
 malabsorption, 406
 methylmalonic acidemia, 83
 solubility, 63
 subacute combined degeneration and, 546
 Vitamin C (ascorbic acid), 67
 functions, deficiency and excess, **67**
 in wound healing, 212
 methemoglobin treatment, 247, 690
 solubility, 63
 Vitamin D (calciferol)
 functions, regulation, and deficiency/excess, **68**
 hyperparathyroidism, 469
 hypocalcemia with, 348
 osteomalacia/rickets, 468
 osteoporosis and, 467
 production and functions, 609
 Vitamin deficiencies
 chronic pancreatitis and, 404
 with malabsorption syndromes, 388
 Vitamin E
 abetalipoproteinemia treatment, 92
 acanthocytes with, 420
 deficiency in abetalipoproteinemia, 92
 functions, deficiency, and excess, **68**
 solubility of, 63
 Vitamin K
 coagulation disorder, 431
 deficiency and coagulation, 419
 function and deficiency, **69**
 vitamin E interaction, 68
 warfarin toxicity treatment, 247
 Vitamin K-dependent coagulation, **419**
 Vitamins
 dietary supplementation, 63
 fat soluble, **63**
 water soluble, **63**
 Vitelline duct, **638**
 Vitelline duct cyst, 638
 Vitiligo, 484
 Vitreous body
 collagen in, 48
 VKORC1 gene, 441
 VLDL (very low-density lipoprotein), 92
 VMAT inhibitor naming conventions, 252
 Volume contraction
 from diuretics, 629
 Volume of distribution (V_d), 229
 Volumetric flow rate, 291
 Voluntary movement
 basal ganglia and, 512
 spinal tracts for, 524
 Volvulus, **392**
 Meckel diverticulum, 391
 Onchocerca, 155
 Vomiting
 annual pancreas, 367
 area postrema and, 507
 biliary colic, 403
 bilious, 366, 391
 chemotherapy-induced, 507
 Histoplasma capsulatum, 174
 in stroke, 528
 maple syrup urine disease, 82
 MI and, 309
 nonbilious projectile, 366
 posttussive, 130, 141, 183
 toxic shock syndrome, 133
 trichinosis, 156
 vitamin C toxicity, 67
 Vomiting center, **507**
 receptors input for, 507
 Von Gierke disease, 85
 Von Hippel-Lindau disease
 chromosome association, 62
 genetics and presentation, 541
 tumor suppressor genes, 220

- Von Willebrand disease, 417, 433
 Voriconazole, 150, 196
 Vortioxetine
 mechanism, use and toxicity, 596
 Vulnerable child syndrome, **575**
 Vulva
 epithelial histology, 646
 lymphatic drainage of, 644
 Vulvar pathology
 neoplastic, 663
 non-neoplastic, 663
 Vulvovaginitis
 Candida spp, 179
 opportunistic infection, 150
- W**
 Waardenburg syndrome, 484
 WACR complex/syndrome, 626
 "Waiter's tip", 452
 Waiver (of informed consent), 268
 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia
 clinical features, 436
 "walking pneumonia", 148
 Wallenberg syndrome, 529
 Wallerian degeneration, 506
 Warburg effect, 217
 Warfarin
 adverse effects of, 440
 griseofulvin and, 196
 heparin comparison, 441
 mechanism, use and adverse effects, **441**
 PT measurement, 431
 reversal of, 442
 teratogenicity of, 634
 toxicity treatment, 247, 419
 Warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 429
 Warthin-Finkeldey giant cells, 167
 Water aerosols, 182
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 140, 353
 Watershed areas/regions
 anterior spinal artery, 546
 blood supply to, 206
 cerebral arteries, **514**
 ischemic stroke, 527
 Water soluble vitamins, **63**
 Waxy casts in urine, 614
 WBC casts in urine, 621
 Weakness
 motor neuron signs, 545
 "Wear and tear" pigment, 225
 Weibel-Palade bodies, 211
 Weight gain
 danazol, 678
 with mirtazapine, 596
 Weight loss
 chronic mesenteric ischemia, 393
 diabetes mellitus, 350
 glucagonoma, 357
 Histoplasma capsulatum, 174
 orlistat for, 407
- pancreatic cancer, 404
 polyarteritis nodosa, 478
 polymyalgia rheumatica, 174, 477
 renal cell carcinoma, 625
 sleep apnea treatment, 699
 Weil disease, 145
 Wernicke encephalopathy, **64**, 592
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
 alcohol use disorder, 592
 brain lesions with, 526
 Vitamin B₁ (thiamine), 64
 Wernicke (receptive) aphasia, 528, 531
 Western blot, 51, 52
 Western equine encephalitis
 medical importance, 164
 West Nile virus, 164
 Wet beriberi, 64, 315
 Wheals, 485
 Whipple disease, 357
 malabsorption with, 388
 Whipworm, 156
 Whispered pectoriloquy, 700
 White blood cells (WBCs),
 leukemias, 437
 White matter
 demyelinating disorders, 540
 multiple sclerosis, 539
 White matter of brain
 in adrenoleukodystrophy, 46
 Whooping cough
 Bordetella pertussis, 141
 pertussis toxin, 130
 Wickham striae, 491
 Wide complex tachycardias, **312**
 Wide splitting, 294
 Williams syndrome, 63, 304
 Wilms tumor
 chromosomal abnormality, 62
 neuroblastomas vs, 354
 tumor suppressor genes, 220
 Wilson disease, 402
 chromosome association, 62
 copper metabolism, 49, **402**
 free radical injury, 206
 Winged scapula, injury and deficits, 452
 Winters formula, 612
 "Wire looping" of capillaries, 617
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 59, 115
Wnt-7 gene, 632
 Wobble
 in genetic coding, 35
 Wolff-Chaikoff effect, 335, 345, 346
 Wolfian (mesonephric) duct, 641
 Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome, **311**
 Woolsorter's disease, 135
 "Word salad", 578
 Work of breathing, **684**
 "Worst headache of my life", 532
 Wound healing
 keratinocytes, 212
 mediators and roles in, **212**
- phases and effector cells in, 212
 platelet-derived growth factor, 212
 zinc deficiency effects, 69
 Woven bone, 461, 468
 Wright effect (genetics), 55
 Wright-Giemsa stain, 413
 Wright stain
 spirochetes, 144
 Wrist drop
 lead poisoning, 425
 with eosinophilic granulomatosis, 479
 with nerve injury, 450
 Wrist region
 bones and fractures, **453**
 injuries to, 463
 Written advance directives, 268
WT1 gene
 product and associated condition, 220
WT1/WT2 mutations, 626
Wuchereria bancrofti
 disease, transmission and treatment, 156
- X**
 Xanthelasma, 305
 Xanthine
 in nucleotides, 33
 Xanthine oxidase inhibitors, 473
 Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, 621
 Xanthomas, 305
 familial dyslipidemias, 92
 palmar, 92
 tuberous, 92
 Xeroderma pigmentosum, 37
 Xerophthalmia, 64
 Xerosis cutis, 64
 Xerostomia, 239, 243, 474
 X-inactivation (lyonization)
 Barr body formation, 59
 X-linked (Bruton)
 agammaglobulinemia, 114
 X-linked dominant inheritance, 57
 X-linked recessive disease
 adenosine deaminase deficiency, 35
 adrenoleukodystrophy, 46
 agammaglobulinemia, 114
 G6PD deficiency, 428
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 115
 listing of, **59**
 Menkes disease, 49
 ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 81
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 115
 X-linked recessive disorder
 of β-oxidation, 46
 glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, 77
 X-linked recessive inheritance, 57
- X-ray/imaging findings
 bamboo spine, 475
 Bird's beak sign, 383
 bone-in-bone, 468
 Codman triangle, 471
 Coffee bean sign, 392
 Coin lesion, 705
 pencil-in-cup, 475
 Steeple sign (x-ray), 167
 String sign, 389
 Sunburst pattern, 471
 X-rays (teratogenicity), 634
- Y**
 Yellow fever
 liver effects of, 374
 Yellow fever virus, 164
 medical importance, **168**
 Yellow-tinted vision, 250
Yersinia spp
 reactive arthritis, 475
Yersinia enterocolitica, **142**, 176
Yersinia pestis
 animal transmission, 147
 Yolk sac tumor, 667
 hormone levels with, 673
 ovarian, 666
 testicular, 673
- Z**
 Zafirlukast, 708
 Zaleplon, 564
 Zanamivir, mechanism and use, 197
 Zellweger syndrome, 46
 Zenker diverticulum, **391**
 Zero-order elimination, 230
 Zidovudine, 199
 Ziehl-Neelsen stain, 123
 Zika virus, 164, **168**
 medical importance, **168**
 Zileuton, 708
 Zinc
 function and deficiency effects, **69**
 in wound healing, 212
 Wilson disease treatment, 402
 Zinc fingers, 69
 Ziprasidone, 593
 Zirconium cyclosilicate, 361
 Zoledronate, 495
 Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
 duodenal ulcer, 387
 effects and diagnosis, **357**
 gastrin in, 378
 MEN1 syndrome, 356
 proton pump inhibitors for, 406
 Zolpidem, 564
 Zona fasciculata, 340
 Zoonosis, 147
 Zoonotic diseases, **147**
 Zymogens, 380